## Tables of Working Life: The Increment-Decrement Model

U.S. Department of Labor<br>Bureau of Labor Statistics<br>November 1982

Bulletin 2135

# Tables of Working Life: The Increment-Decrement Model 

U.S. Department of Labor

Raymond J. Donovan, Secretary
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Janet L. Norwood, Commissioner
November 1982
Bulletin 2135

## Preface

Tables of working life are a popular statistical tool by which to summarize current patterns of labor force attachment. This bulletin discusses worklife methodology, introducing the "increment-decrement" technique recently adopted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. New tables of working life for men and women for 1977 are presented together with revised estimates for 1970. Increment-decrement and conventional models are compared, and differences in findings are discussed.

The bulletin was prepared by Shirley J. Smith, a demographic statistician in the Division of Labor Force Studies, Office of Current Employment Analysis. Kenneth D. Buckley and Josephyne W. Price of the Data Services Group assisted in the preparation of the tables.

Material in this publication is in the public domain and may, with appropriate credit, be reproduced without permission.

## Contents

Page
Chapters:

1. The worklife expectancy of men and women ..... 1
Recent changes in labor force behavior ..... 1
Changes in worklife estimation procedures ..... 1
The new estimates ..... 2
Trends in worklife duration ..... 2
2. Rates of labor force accession and separation ..... 4
3. Increment-decrement tables of working life ..... 8
Literature on increment-decrement medeling ..... 9
Overview of the model ..... 10
Worklife expectancy of the general population ..... 11
Worklife expectancies of persons in and out of the labor force ..... 12
Estimates of accession and separation rates ..... 14
Other measures of labor force mobility ..... 15
4. Evaluation of the increment-decrement worklife model ..... 30
Estimates of labor force mobility rates ..... 30
Estimates of number of people likely to work at or beyond age $\boldsymbol{x}$ ..... 30
Estimates of person years of labor force attachment ..... 31
Other considerations ..... 31
Areas for further research ..... 31
Text tables:
5. Civilian labor force participation rates by age and sex, annual averages, 1970 and 1977 ..... 1
6. Worklife expectancies of the population and of active and inactive persons by age and sex, 1977 ..... 2
7. Changes in life and worklife expectancies by sex, 1900-1977 ..... 3
8. Average remaining labor force entries and exits per person at specific ages, 1977 ..... 4
9. Selected indexes of working life by sex, 1970 and 1977 ..... 5
10. Rates of labor force mobility by age and sex, conventional model, 1970, and increment-decrement model, 1970 and 1977 ..... 6
11. Population-based rates of labor force accession and separation by age and sex, 1970 and 1977 ..... 6
12. Net labor force transfers by age and sex, conventional model, 1970, and increment-decrement model, 1970 and 1977 ..... 7
13. Matrix of transitions over a 1 -year interval ..... 10
14. Matrix of transitions used by Schoen and Woodrow to compute 1972 working life tables ..... 10
15. Changes in the size and composition of the cohort of men between exact ages 16 and 17 ..... 12
16. Proportion of a standard 2,080 -hour year worked by the average individual by sex, selected ages, 1977 ..... 31
Reference tables:
Tables of working life for men, 1977:
17. Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population ..... 16
18. Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force status for persons currently age 16 ..... 19
19. Expectation of active life by current labor force status ..... 21
20. Indexes of labor force accession and separation ..... 22

## Contents-Continued

Page
Tables of working life for women, 1977:
5. Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population ..... 23
6. Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force status for persons currently age 16 ..... 26
7. Expectation of active life by current labor force status ..... 28
8. Indexes of labor force accession and separation ..... 29Thи
Figures:

1. Alternative paths of survival and labor force attachment for persons alive at time $\mathbb{t}$ : Potential paths over an 8-year period ..... 8
2. Alternative paths of survival and labor force attachment for persons alive at time $t$ : Paths measured in the conventional worklife model ..... 9
3. Selected portion of the labor force status-specific Markov chain for men, initial age 16 ..... 13
Appendixes:
A. Revised tables of working life for men and women, 1970 ..... 33
B. The conventional working life table ..... 44
C. Notation ..... 59
Bibliography ..... 64

# Chapter 1. The Worklife Expectancy of Men and Women 

Working life tables summarize the long-term implications of present work patterns by modeling the lifetime experience of a hypothetical cohort which is assumed to "live through" the entire array of currently prevailing labor force rates. The experience of this synthetic cohort is used to determine how many years a person of a given age might expect to spend in the labor force, if participation patterns remained as they were in the reference year throughout his or her lifetime. In addition, the worklife model generates rates of labor force accession and separation, which describe patterns of mobility into and out of the labor market at each age.

The indexes generated by these tables have a broad range of applications. Labor analysts use the worklife expectancy index to compare degrees of labor force attachment between groups and over time, and to estimate the effects of various changes in behavior on lifetime work patterns. The index is also widely used in liability proceedings, as an indicator of work years lost and earnings foregone by individuals whose earning capacity has been reduced or impaired, or has been truncated by death or severe disability. Labor force mobility rates are frequently used to project replacement needs within occupations, ${ }^{1}$ as well as to study patterns of labor turnover.

## Recent changes in labor force behavior

The last set of working life tables published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics was based on the work patterns prevailing in 1970. ${ }^{2}$ These patterns changed dramatically between 1970 and 1977, the year for which new tables are being presented (text table 1). The single most striking change during this period involved young women. The participation rate of women 25 to 34 rose by 14.5 percentage points in just 7 years. Men 60 to 64 experienced a drop in participation which was nearly as large, 12.1 percentage points. During this period, the entire age profile of participation for both sexes shifted. Young people (ages 16 to 24) became increasingly active. Older persons ( 55 and above) became less likely to work. The

[^0]labor force attachment of men slackened somewhat in the prime ages and declined markedly above the age of 55 . These participation changes contributed to a decline in the mean age of the male labor force. ${ }^{3}$ Although the participation rates of women 55 and over were more stable than those of men, dramatic increases in the participation of women 16 to 54 had a similar effect on the age profile of the female labor force.

Text table 1. Clvilian labor force particlpation rates by age and sex, annual averages, 1970 and 1977

| Age group | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Change } \\ & \text { 1970-77 } \end{aligned}$ | 1970 | 1977 | Change 1970-77 |
| 16-19 | 56.1 | 61.0 | 4.9 | 44.0 | 51.4 | 7.4 |
| 20-24 | 83.3 | 85.7 | 2.4 | 57.7 | 66.5 | 8.8 |
| 25-34 | 96.4 | 95.4 | -1.0 | 45.0 | 59.5 | 14.5 |
| 35-44 | 96.9 | 95.7 | -1.2 | 51.1 | 59.6 | 8.5 |
| 45-54 | 94.2 | 91.2 | -3.0 | 54.4 | 55.8 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 89.5 | 83.2 | -6.3 | 49.0 | 48.0 | -1.0 |
| 60-64 | 75.0 | 62.9 | -12.1 | 36.1 | 32.9 | -3.2 |
| 65 and over | 26.8 | 20.1 | -6.7 | 9.7 | 8.1 | -1.6 |

## Changes in worklife estimation procedures

The magnitude and character of these changes have rendered the 1970 -based worklife estimates obsolete. Moreover, a careful reevaluation of the conventional worklife model has revealed some conceptual and technical deficiencies which have led to questionable estimates for certain population groups. For this reason, the staff of the Bureau of Labor Statistics has undertaken a study of alternative worklife estimation procedures. The new 1977-based working life tables for the United States are the result of one such alternative method, known as the "increment-decrement" or "multistate" life table model. It should be noted that these new estimates do not correspond directly with previously published figures. They reflect not only changes in the behavior of American adults, but also several fundamental changes in modeling procedures.

The increment-decrement model describes labor force attachment as a dynamic process. Members of the popu-

[^1]lation are viewed as entering and leaving the labor market repeatedly during their lifetimes, with nearly all participating for some period during their lives. This scenario contrasts sharply with the assumptions underlying the previous model, that men enter and leave the labor force only once, and that women enter and leave only as the result of specific changes in marital and parental status. By assuming continuous participation, the conventional model tends to understate the size of the ever-active population and to overstate average worklife expectancies. This bias is especially severe for groups characterized by high labor turnover, such as women. The incrementdecrement model identifies a larger group of persons over which to average total person years of work. Hence it produces somewhat lower mean work durations.

## The new estimates

The new worklife estimates, based on patterns of labor force attachment observed in 1977-and on the important assumption that these remain constant in the futureare presented in tables 1-8 and summarized in text table 2. The reader should be aware that these estimates do not focus exclusively on time spent employed. They encompass all forms of labor force attachment, including unemployment. Following the long-established convention, the term "worklife" denotes the broader concept of time spent in the labor force. Members of the labor force are referred to as the "economically active" or simply "active" group. Those outside of the labor force are referred to as the "inactive" population.

In 1977 the average 16-year-old man could expect to spend 38.5 years as a member of the labor force. At 16 , the typical woman could anticipate a worklife of 27.7 years. At age 50, the average man could look forward to 11.7 more years of economic activity; the average woman, 7.5.

It has long been recognized that persons who are already in the labor force are more likely to work in the future than are those not currently active. Published tables have alluded to this differential without clearly quantifying it. In the past they have displayed worklife durations for the total population and for those economically active. The new increment-decrement model also displays values for the missing group, those economically inactive (text table 2).

The distinction between active and inactive teenagers is somewhat vague: Most enter and leave the labor force repeatedly at this age. Hence the expectancy differential by status is relatively small-about 1.5 years at age 16 . It widens to about 4 years by age 45 . At midlife the two groups are no longer so similar. Those out of the labor force face longer periods of inactivity associated with a diminished propensity to reenter the job market.

## Trends in worklife duration

Changes in methodology impede direct comparison between the 1977-based estimates and others previously published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. There are

Text table 2. Worklife expeciancies of the population and of active and inactive persons by age and sex, 1977
[In years]

| Age | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Active | Inactive | Total | Active | Inactive |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At birth $\ldots \ldots$ | 37.9 | - | 37.9 | 27.5 | - | 27.5 |
| $16 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 38.5 | 39.6 | 38.1 | 27.7 | 28.8 | 27.4 |
| $20 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 36.8 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 25.2 |
| $25 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 33.4 | 33.7 | 32.0 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 21.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $30 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 29.2 | 29.3 | 27.2 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 18.2 |
| $35 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 24.7 | 24.9 | 21.7 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 14.8 |
| $40 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 20.3 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 11.4 |
| $45 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 15.9 | 16.2 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 8.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $50 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 11.7 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 4.9 |
| $55 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 7.8 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 2.5 |
| $60 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 4.3 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 1.2 |
| $65 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | .6 |
| $70 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | .9 | 2.6 | .6 | .5 | 2.4 | .2 |

substantial differences in the assumptions underlying the old and new models which markedly affect their outcomes. To bridge the gap, figures for 1970 have been reestimated using the newer technique (appendix A). Comparisons of 1977 values with the early part of this century, 1900 to 1940, may not be seriously misleading. At that time work patterns conformed rather well with those assumed in the conventional tables. However, a growing disparity between assumed and actual behavior after World War II led to serious biases in the original 1950-70 estimates. Figures for working women were especially tenuous, overstating average work durations during that period. Apart from these values, the summary information of text table 3 gives a reasonable overview of changing work patterns during this century.

In 1900, the life expectancy and worklife expectancy of men were very similar. The typical 20 -year-old man could expect to spend just 4.4 years of his adult life outside of the labor force. ${ }^{4}$ Over the next 77 years, male life expectancy at birth rose by about 23 years, with the bulk of the increase-about 17 years-being allocated to non-laborforce activities. During this entire period, male worklife expectancy at birth increased by less than 6 years. Looking at the most recent period-between 1970 and 1977-the increase in worklife expectancy was negligible. Virtually the entire increase in male life expectancy ( 2.2 years) was allocated to non-labor-force activities.
At the turn of the century, formal labor force activities occupied a small portion of the typical woman's lifespanabout 6 years. ${ }^{5}$ Yet as the lifespan has lengthened, most of the additional years have been spent within the labor force. Female longevity has increased by about 29 years since 1900 , of which about 21 have gone to labor market activities, and less than 8 to nonmarket pursuits. The increase in labor force activity was most pronounced

[^2]Text table 3. Changes in life and worklife expectancies by sex, 1900-1977

| Worklife model, sex, and year | Life expectancy |  | Worklife expectancy |  |  | Inactive years (total population) |  | Percent of lifespan active |  | Ratio of female to male worklife expectancies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At birth | At age 20 | All persons |  | Workers | From birth | From age 20 | From birth | From age 20 | At age 20 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { birth } \end{gathered}$ | At age 20 | At age 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conventional model: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900 | 46.3 | 42.2 | 32.1 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 69.3 | 89.6 | (1) |
| 1940 | 61.2 | 48.6 | 38.1 | 39.7 | 41.3 | 23.1 | 7.1 | 62.3 | 84.8 | (1) |
| 1950 | 65.5 | 48.9 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 43.1 | 24.0 | 7.5 | 63.4 | 84.7 | (1) |
| 1960 | 66.8 | 49.6 | 41.1 | 40.9 | 42.9 | 25.7 | 8.7 | 61.5 | 82.5 | (1) |
| 1970. | 67.1 | 49.6 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 41.5 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 59.8 | 79.4 | (1) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 1970 ..... | 67.1 | 49.6 | 37.8 | 37.3 | 38.0 | 29.4 | 12.3 | 56.3 | 75.2 | (1) |
| 1977 ...... | 69.3 | 51.3 | 37.9 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 31.5 | 14.5 | 54.7 | 71.7 | (1) |
| Change: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900-77 ${ }^{2}$. | 23.0 | 9.1 | 5.7 | -1.0 | -2.1 | 17.3 | 10.1 | -14.8 | -17.9 | (1) |
| 1970-773 | 2.2 | 1.7 | . 1 | -. 5 | -. 7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -1.7 | -3.5 | (1) |
| Women |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conventional model: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900 ....... | 48.3 | 43.8 | 6.3 | (4) | ${ }^{4}$ ) | 42.0 | ${ }^{4}$ ) | 13.0 | 13.7 | ${ }^{4}$ ) |
| 1940 | 65.7 | 50.4 | 12.1 | 11.9 | (4) | 53.6 | 38.5 | 18.4 | 23.6 | 30.0 |
| 1950 | 71.0 | 53.7 | 15.1 | 14.5 | ${ }^{(4)}$ | 55.9 | 39.2 | 21.3 | 27.0 | 35.0 |
| 1960 | 73.1 | 55.7 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 37.3 | 53.0 | 37.1 | 27.5 | 33.4 | 45.0 |
| 1970 | 74.8 | 56.7 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 40.6 | 51.9 | 34.7 | 30.6 | 38.8 | 55.8 |
| Increment-decrement model: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | 74.8 | 56.7 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 52.4 | 35.4 | 29.8 | 37.6 | 57.1 |
| 1977 | 77.1 | 58.6 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 49.7 | 32.6 | 35.7 | 44.4 | 70.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1900-77^{2}$ $1970-77^{3}$ | 28.8 2.3 | 14.8 1.9 | 21.1 5.0 | $(3)$ 4.7 | $(3)$ 4.6 | 7.7 -2.7 | $(3)$ -2.8 | 22.5 5.6 | 30.7 6.8 | $(4)$ 13.6 |

${ }^{1}$ Not applicable.
${ }^{2}$ Based on conventional model estimates for 1900 and incrementdecrement model estimates for 1977.
${ }^{3}$ Based on the increment-decrement model.
${ }^{4}$ Data not available.

14 percent for the average woman. By 1977 the figure for men had dropped to 72 percent, while that for women had risen to 44 percent. These figures do not take account of differences in hours worked, an important distinction. However, they do show that the relative roles of men and women shifted tremendously during this period.

[^3]
# Chapter 2. Rates of Labor Force Accession and Separation 

An important function of a working life table is to quantify movements into and out of the labor force. In the past it has been assumed that men enter and leave the labor force only once during their lives, and that women do so only slightly more frequently in conjunction with changes in marital or parental status. The incrementdecrement model for the first time actually estimates the number of moves which take place.
The conventional worklife model rested on crosssectional data from a single point in time. Differences in the labor force participation rates of successive age groups were taken as a measure of net movement into the job market (for young people) and into permanent retirement (for older workers).
The increment-decrement model rests on longitudinal records of the labor force activities of specific individuals interviewed in the Current Population Survey (CPS). A year-to-year match of these records quantifies movements into and out of the job market, and the corresponding transitional probabilities at each age. Following the flow of individuals between recognized states (e.g., in and out of the labor force), and discounting these flows for mortality at each age, the new model generates information on the dynamics of lifetime movement between the job market and the outside world. Its results help to explain why the standard estimates of mobility have become increasingly unrealistic.

These tables show that the average male child born in 1977 could expect to enter the labor force 3.0 times and to withdraw from it voluntarily 2.7 times in his lifetime (text table 4). The average female child was likely to make 4.5 such entries and 4.4 voluntary withdrawals. The timing of these entries would be more compressed for men than for women, occurring primarily below the age of 25 . Thus, at 25 , the average man was likely to reenter just 1.1 more times, as against an average of 2.7 additional entries for women. These figures represent a volume of mobility nearly three times that assumed for men, and well above that assumed for women in the conventional worklife procedure.

The lifetime transition estimates were relatively stable between 1970 and 1977 (text table 5). So too were the expected durations in the labor force per entry, for men. The 1977 tables indicate that, over a lifetime, men averaged 12.6 years of labor force attachment per entry. Women averaged less than half this figure, 6.1 years. But
men tended to complete their intermittent activity early in life. They were expected to remain 29.1 years per entry beyond the age of 25 . By contrast, at 25 , the expected duration per entry for women was just 8.6 years.

The majority of all young people have had some labor force experience before the age of 20 . In 1977, the median age of first labor force entry for men was 16.4 years, while that for women was 16.6 years. Taking all entries and reentries together, the average male entrant was 26.9 years of age. The average female entrant was slightly older, 28.7 years.

Text table 4. Average remaining labor force entries and exits per person ầ specific ages, 1977

| Exact age | Labor force entries remaining |  | Voluntary labor force exits remaining |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| At birth | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| 16 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| 20 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| 25 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| 30 | . 9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| 35 | . 8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| 40 | . 7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 45 | . 6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 50 | . 6 | . 7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 55 | . 5 | . 5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 60 | . 5 | . 3 | 1.1 | . 7 |
| 65 | . 4 | . 2 | . 7 | . 4 |
| 70 | . 2 | . 1 | . 3 | . 2 |

Grouping temporary and permanent exits, the average man leaving the labor force in 1977 was 38.7 years of age; the average woman, 33.9. ${ }^{7}$ Among persons leaving the labor force after the age of 50 , the median age of exits for men was 63.4 years. Women tended to leave somewhat earlier-half of all their exits had taken place by age 60.6 .

Among male children born in 1977, it was expected that over one-quarter ( 27 percent) would die before retirement. Only about 1 in 10 ( 9.5 percent) of all female children was likely to die while economically active. The retirement age for both sexes appears to have dropped since 1970. This may help to explain the substantial decline in proportions expected to die while active.

[^4]Text table 5. Selected Indexes of working life by sex, 1970 and 1977

| Worklife measure | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1977 | 1970 | 1977 |
| Median age at first labor force entry | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 16.6 |
| Mean age of all first and repeat labor force entrants | 26.6 | 26.9 | 29.2 | 28.7 |
| Worklife expectancy (in years): |  |  |  |  |
| At birth . | 37.8 | 37.9 | 22.3 | 27.5 |
| At age 25 | 34.4 | 33.4 | 19.0 | 23.0 |
| Number of labor force entries per: |  |  |  |  |
| Person born ........................ | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Person age 25 ..................... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Expected duration in labor force per entry remaining (in years): |  |  |  |  |
| At birth | 13.0 | 12.6 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| At age 25 ......................... | 29.4 | 29.1 | 6.8 | 8.6 |
| Number of voluntary exits from labor force per: |  |  |  |  |
| Person born | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Person age 25 ...................... | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Percent of workers expected to die while in the labor force | 36.3 | 27.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 |
| Mean age of all persons leaving the labor force: |  |  |  |  |
| Total first and repeat exits .......... | 38.7 | 38.7 | 33.5 | 33.9 |
| Voluntary withdrawals .............. | 36.1 | 37.0 | 32.9 | 33.4 |
| Deaths of workers | 57.3 | 55.6 | 58.1 | 56.3 |
| Median age of persons leaving labor force at age 50 and above | 65.0 | 63.4 | 61.4 | 60.6 |

At the aggregate level, the new tables also document a much greater volume of movement into and out of the labor force than has been quantified in the past (text table 6 ). The conventional model used totally different procedures to estimate these flows for men than for women. As a result, there appeared to be tremendous disparities between the male and female patterns of labor force entry and withdrawal. It was difficult to determine how much of this disparity was real, and how much simply a function of differences in procedure. The increment-decrement model utilizes a single procedure for both sexes, eliminating most of this method-related bias.

A comparison of the two sets of estimates for 1970 illustrates how this change alters our perception of the relative rates of men and women. The earlier model implied that about seven times as many men as women entered the labor force during the teenage years. In fact, the accession rates of teenage men and women are shown to be nearly identical. The old estimates showed no men entering the labor force beyond the age of 29 . The new tables indicate that they continue to do so throughout their lives, increasing the pace of reentries after age 60 . The new tables do confirm the previously held view that at most ages women have higher propensities to leave and reenter the labor force than do men. Between the ages of 25 and 44, they show that the typical working woman was
four to five times as likely to leave the job market as was the average man.

The character of net flows is best seen when both entries and exits are stated as a ratio to total population (text table 7). Consider the pattern of events over a lifetime, as measured in 1977. Although the accession and separation rates of teenage men and women are roughly comparable, the net effect is a greater influx of men into the labor force by age 20. Thereafter gross entries for both sexes decline. A compensating drop in separations for men holds net entries at a high level. A rise in separations for women slows the pace of their net labor force gains. Because a larger share of the female population is outside the job market with a likelihood of entry, their labor force accession rates exceed those of men throughout life.

Net retirements peak between the ages of 60 and 64. For men, a substantial number of these exits are temporary. Beginning at age 60 , their rates of labor force reentry increase, and above the age of 65 they exceed the corresponding rates for women.

The net population flows in text table 7 document a continuous expansion of the male labor force from age 16 to age 34 and a gradual contraction from age 35 onward. The net pattern for women is more complex: An expansion of the labor force in the teens, a net contraction in the late 20 's, renewed expansion in the 30 's, and a final contraction beginning at about age 40 . The outflow in the late 20 's is often dubbed the "fertility trough" because it coincides with a period of family formation. However, the gross flows shown in text table 7 suggest that reading the net profile as a summary of normal female experiences may lead to misconceptions about their work patterns. The modest pace of net entries for teenage women conceals very heavy movement into and out of the job market at this age. The "trough" at ages 25 to 29 suggests an increase in labor force withdrawals, when in fact separations actually decline at this age. The net outflow results from even sharper declines in labor force entries. The apparent resurgence of entries at age 30 occurs despite an actual drop in female accessions. It results from an even greater decline in the pace of withdrawals. The interpretation of net flows is greatly facilitated by an examination of these gross flows.

The pace of net labor force entries for young people of both sexes appeared to have quickened between 1970 and 1977 (text table 8). Here, too, net patterns seemed to arise from somewhat contradictory gross trends.

Only a small portion of the net increase in accessions can be traced to a rise in gross entries (text table 7). For men 20 to 34 , and for most women above the age of 20 , the pace of entries actually slowed during this period. Instead, the determining factor appears to have been a drop in gross labor force exits among persons 16 to 24 . Their increased reluctance to leave the job market resulted in a more efficient expansion process. Much of the increase in labor force participation rates for persons in this age range could be traced to this decline in labor turnover.

Text table 6. Rates of labor force mobility by age and sex, conventional model, 1970, and increment-decrement model, 1970 and 1977

${ }^{1}$ Separations include both voluntary withdrawals from the labor force and deaths of economically active persons.

Text table 7. Population-based rates of labor force accession and separation by age and sex, 1970 and 1977
(Per 1,000 persons in the stationary population)


Text table 8. Net labor force transfers by age and sex, conventlonal model, 1970, and increment-decrement model, 1970 and 1977 (Per 1,000 persons in the stationary population)

| Age group |  | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Conventional model, 1970 | Increment-decrement model |  | Conventional model, 1970 | Increment-decrement model |  |
|  |  | 1970 | 1977 | 1970 |  | 1977 |
| 16-19 |  |  | 475.0 | 66.9 | 87.3 | 58.9 | 48.1 | 79.3 |
| 20-24 |  | 82.3 | 41.7 | 42.5 | 3.7 | 10.0 | 16.2 |
| 25-29 |  | 10.3 | 32.4 | 15.8 | -. 5 | -8.0 | -6.5 |
| 30-34 |  | -2.4 | 8.0 | . 8 | 6.1 | -1.1 | 4.3 |
| 35-39 |  | -4.2 | -5.1 | -2.7 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 1.7 |
| 40-44 |  | -6.4 | -9.5 | -6.1 | 5.5 | 4.7 | -2.7 |
| 45-49 |  | -10.4 | -11.0 | -11.8 | -5.5 | -2.9 | -10.2 |
| 50-54 | . | -15.9 | -17.3 | -20.0 | -13.4 | -8.7 | -16.9 |
| 55-59 |  | -29.1 | -31.1 | -40.2 | -22.4 | -17.4 | -28.8 |
| 60-64 | , | -76.3 | -64.9 | -82.3 | -46.0 | -33.0 | -45.8 |
| 65-69 |  | -68.8 | -75.1 | -48.4 | -30.5 | -33.4 | -24.4 |
| 70-74 |  | -39.8 | -38.1 | -20.6 | -21.7 | -19.9 | -11.1 |

At the same time, the withdrawal process for persons 45 to 64 also became more efficient. An increase in the labor force separations of men outweighed (but may also have brought about) a modest increase in labor force entries at this age. Women exhibited a stronger labor force attachment at all ages, 16 through 54 . The slowdown of their separations at younger ages diminished the size of the labor reserve from which to draw older female entrants.

Hence entries also declined. Despite this drop in turnover, there was a modest increase in net outward flow of women workers age 45 to 54 . Those 55 to 64 in 1977 showed stronger evidence of the intent to retire: Higher rates of labor force separation were coupled with diminished rates of reentry. (The result was a drop in worklife expectancies for women 60 and above.)

# Chapter 3. Increment-Decrement Tables of Working Life 

Increment-decrement working life tables are a powerful extension of conventional worklife methodology. ${ }^{8}$ They overcome many of the limitations of the conventional model which stem from its convenient but simplistic design. Although the conventional model rests on a set of readily accessible data-cross-sectional rates of labor force participation-these data are not really appropriate to the study of labor force mobility. Inferring flows from stocks of workers at each age can lead to misconceptions about current labor force behavior. Furthermore, the original model was designed in the era of the desk calculator. Several simplifying assumptions were introduced to

[^5]facilitate hand calculation. One such assumption, defining individual labor force attachments as continuous from age of entry to age of final retirement, overlooks short-term movements into and out of the job market. As we shift our attention to questions of labor force dynamics, this assumption masks much of the movement analysts would like to quantify.

In contrast, the increment-decrement model explicitly focuses on labor force mobility. The key statistic underlying these tables is the transition probability, drawn from observed patterns of labor force entry and exit at each age. There are no assumptions about normal work patterns. Instead, the model is used to estimate these norms.

The increment-decrement technique is less convenient to implement than was its predecessor. It involves a much more complex model format, one which necessitates the

Figure 1. Alternative paths of survival and labor force attachment for persons alive at time t: Potential paths over an 8-year period

use of a computer. Moreover, the detailed longitudinal data on which it rests are not universally available. However, its findings are relatively free of model distortion and are credible and realistic. They are easier to understand and to explain and are more revealing of the underlying process of labor force attachment than were values based solely on labor force participation rates.

The increment-decrement working life table is one variation of what is known as the "multistate life table." A number of other forms in use today measure such phenomena as patterns of marital and residential change. In any multistate life table, members of the stationary population are assumed to move back and forth among life statuses according to prevailing age-specific probabilities of transition, until the last members finally enter the absorbing state of death. Life statuses are defined in a variety of ways, including but not limited to marital, labor force, and residential categories.

The simplest multistate model describes three options for the individual passing through a given age interval: He / she may remain in the same life status throughout, may change status, or may die. Figure 1 shows that, even with a single decision point per year, this construct quickly generates a tremendous number of potential paths.

The developers of the original model avoided tracing most of these flows by disregarding temporary midlife labor force withdrawals and reentries. They reduced the
estimation problem to one of first entries (in the age range of net entries) and final withdrawals (in the age range of net exits). (See figure 2.) They did so at the cost of certain unrealistic assumptions about individual labor force attachments. By failing to discount for turnover and periods of midlife inactivity, their model exaggerated individual worklife durations. The increment-decrement model, made feasible by the computer, provides a more complete accounting framework in which credits and debits can be appropriately recorded.

## Literature on increment-decrement modeling

The use of three-state disability tables in Europe predates World War I. However, social scientists first turned their attention to multistate modeling in the 1970's. Andrei Rogers of the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis in Laxenburg, Austria, was one of the first to exploit this technique. He expanded the basic life table to describe a multiregional system in which both migration and mortality patterns differed by location. Working alone and with Frans Willekens and others, he developed a number of interesting applications of the model, both in marital and labor force studies (see Bibliography, entries 27-36).

In a second research program at the University of Copenhagen, Jan Hoem and Monica Fong explored the relationship between multistate models and the theory of

Figure 2. Alternative paths of survival and labor force attachment for persons alive at time t: Paths measured in the conventional worklife model

```
Year Labor force status
t
t+1
t+2
t+3 (age of peak LFPR)
+
t+6
t+7
t+8
```



```
I = Economically inactive (not in the labor force)
A = Economically active (in the labor force)
D = Dead
Solid lines denote paths traced in the conventional model.
```

stochastic processes. Their Markov Chain Model of Working Life Tables for the Danish labor force is an important contribution to the literature on multistate theory $(15,16)$.

Another advocate of multistate models has been Robert Schoen of the University of Illinois. Working with Land and Nelson, he has developed an increment-decrement table of marital status change $(39,40)$. Working alone and with Karen Woodrow, he has also developed increment-decrement tables of working life for the United States for 1972 (37, 41).

Willekens recently reestimated the Danish tables using his own simplified multiregional program. His program has been published both as a four-state marital status life table and as a two-state worklife model (51). Extensions of this analysis to social mobility and migration studies as well as further extensions of the marital tables have also been released $(53,54)$. Other important contributions to the literature include Krishnamoorthy (20), and Ledent (21, 22).

The fact that multistate models are applied to so many areas of study attests to their versatility. So long as the "states" in question represent alternatives among which members of the population may move, their specific character is unimportant. In some tables all movement is toward an absorbing life status (e.g., moves from "single" to "ever-married") while in others it is multidirectional (e.g., among geographic areas). All models include the ultimate absorbing state of death.

## Overview of the model

In the conventional worklife model, a comparison of numbers active at the beginning and end of an age yields a net estimate of movement into or out of the job market during that interval. The increment-decrement model reverses this inference process. Instead, probabilities of movement during the interval are used to determine the number economically active at the beginning of the next age.

The key variable, a schedule of transition probabilities, is developed from longitudinal records of labor force behavior. For this study, the data have been obtained by matching records of persons interviewed at the beginning and end of calendar year 1977. Alternatively, they can be drawn from a single retrospective survey, taken at the end of the interval in question. (This approach will be discussed further below.) Because the tables deal with age-to-age changes, the survey interval of preference is 1 year.

The working life tables for 1977 are the simplest form of a multistate model, including just two life states-in and out of the labor force. In order to compute such tables, it is necessary to obtain all of the information shown in text table 9 for every age group.

Surveys seldom provide the mortality information needed for cells $\boldsymbol{j}, \boldsymbol{k}$, and $\boldsymbol{l}$ of this matrix. Instead, we must use vital statistics for the period to estimate the share of respondents lost through death. Differentials in mortality by labor force status have never been successfully quanti-
fied. Hence, although the model could accommodate different mortality schedules for those in and out of the labor force, the two groups are assumed to face identical risks of death.

Text table 9. Matrix of transitions over a 1-year Interval

| Status of respondents age $x$, time 1 | Status of respondents age $x+1$, time 2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | In labor force | Not in labor force | Dead |
| Total | $a$ | d | $g$ | $j$ |
| In labor force | $b$ | $e$ | $\boldsymbol{h}$ | $k$ |
| Not in labor force | c | $f$ | , | I |

The labor force flows shown as items $\boldsymbol{d}$ through $\boldsymbol{i}$ have been drawn from the records of individuals responding to the Current Population Survey (CPS) for January 1977 and again in January 1978. Their matched responses give a direct picture of year-to-year changes in labor force status. The totals in column 1 represent the sum of the remaining three columns.

There is a slight discrepancy between the age reference of survey data and that used in an actuarial model. Persons interviewed in a survey are on average a half-year older than their stated (integer) age. Thus the survey documents flows during the interval between ages $\boldsymbol{x}+.5$ and $\boldsymbol{x}+\mathbf{1 . 5}$. Values have been adjusted slightly to center them on the period between birthdays, ages $\boldsymbol{x}$ to $\boldsymbol{x}+\mathbb{1}$. The resulting matrix represents numbers of persons who change (or fail to change) status during a given year of life. Percentage distributions across the rows of this matrix yield the corresponding transition probabilities.

In their increment-decrement tables of working life for 1972, Schoen and Woodrow used data from a single Current Population Survey to compute transition probabilities (41). Their source was the January 1973 CPS, which included retrospective information on persons who were employed at the time of the interview. This survey gave an incomplete picture; several cells in the transition matrix had to be pieced together from external sources. The total sample for January 1973 provided information for cells $d, m, p$, and $g$ of text table 10 .

Text table 10. Matrix of transitions used by Schoen and Woodrow to compute 1972 working life tables

| Status of persons age $\mathrm{x}-1$, January 1972 | Status of persons age 8 , January 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | In labor force |  |  | Not in labor force | Dead |
|  |  | Total | Employed | Unemployed |  |  |
| Total | $a$ | d | $m$ | $p$ | $g$ | j |
| In labor force .. | $b$ | $\boldsymbol{e}$ | $n$ | $q$ | $h$ | * |
| Not in labor force | $c$ | $f$ | 0 | $r$ | $i$ | I |

The proportions in and out of the labor force 1 year before (cells $\boldsymbol{b}$ and $\boldsymbol{c}$ ) were obtained from the January 1972 CPS. One-year flows for the employed (cells $n$ and $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ ) were estimated from retrospective data. The same column distribution was inferred for the total and unemployed
groups (cells $\boldsymbol{e}$ and $\boldsymbol{f}$, and $\boldsymbol{q}$ and $\boldsymbol{r}$ ). Mortality estimates ( $k$ and $\boldsymbol{l}$ ) were derived from vital statistics, leaving cells $\boldsymbol{h}$ and $i$ as residual values. The final 1972 worklife tables rested on the same 12 cells of information shown in text table 9 (items $\boldsymbol{a}$ through $\boldsymbol{l}$ ) once again centered on exact age intervals.

Whatever the source, the transition matrix provides the driving force for increment-decrement modeling. It describes the flow of persons from state 1 at exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$ to state 2 at exact age $x+1$. Snapshots of the beginning and end of the year necessarily overlook many of the changes which occur during that period. For a more complete count of events, numbers of persons changing status must be translated into numbers of transitions occurring. This has been accomplished using the procedure outlined by Schoen and Land (39). The resulting transfer rates describe the full volume of movement between various cells of text table 9 during the specific age in question.

The increment-decrement working life table follows a cohort of individuals through its life cycle, exposing members of that population to the risks of movement observed for each successive age. It summarizes the number of labor force entries and exits which would occur, the average timing of these events, and the length of time beyond any given age which would be spent in labor force activities-if prevailing rates did not change.

There are few critical assumptions to this life table technique. The most important (and vulnerable) of these is the Markovian assumption:

ASSUME: 1. That for any individual the probability of transition depends solely on his or her current status, sex, and exact age. It is independent of previous statuses.
That is, worklife estimates do not attempt to reflect the impact of cumulative experience.

A second assumption follows the life table convention of holding rates at their observed levels over the foreseeable future:
ASSUME: 2. That age-specific transfer rates (i.e., of entry into and withdrawal from the labor force and of death) are constant, at levels observed in the reference population during the reference year.
The model summarizes the lifetime implications of prevailing rates. It does not attempt to project future rates.

## Worklife expectancy of the general population

The model is best illustrated by the tables themselves. Tables 1 through 4, which follow this chapter, summarize male worklife experiences; tables 5 through 8 summarize female worklife behavior. In each case the tables display the lifetime mortality and labor force experiences of a stationary population into which 100,000 persons of the given sex are born each year. They spell out how this population would behave if it were exposed to the agespecific risks of death, labor force entry, and exit prevailing for that sex in the United States in 1977.

When men are first observed in the tables at exact age 16 (table 1, columns 11 through 13), there are 97,598 survivors of the original birth cohort, of which 27,059 are members of the labor force and 70,539 are economically inactive. Columns 2 through 9 of the table show the basic transition probabilities and transfer rates used to survive this cohort forward through life. The transition probabilities indicate the proportion of those in a given state (i.e., economically inactive or active) at age $\boldsymbol{x}$ who will be found in each of three states (i.e., dead, inactive, or active) one year later. Because every member of the cohort takes one of these routes, the sum of the probabilities is unity. For instance, among men inactive at age 16 (columns 2 through 4):

$$
\begin{align*}
{ }^{i} p_{16}^{i}+{ }^{i} p_{16}^{a}+\cdot p_{16}^{d} & =1.000  \tag{1}\\
.703+.296+.001 & =1.000
\end{align*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& l_{p_{x}^{2}}^{2}=\text { the probability that a person in life status } 1 \text { at ex- } \\
& i=\text { ect age } \boldsymbol{x} \text { would be in life status } 2 \text { at exact age } \boldsymbol{x}+1 \\
& a=\text { economically inactive (i.e., not in the labor force) } \\
& ==\text { living } \\
& d=\text { dead, and } \\
& x=\text { any given age. }
\end{aligned}
$$

At certain ages, the likelihood of changing status during the year is relatively high. When persons do so repeatedly within a 1-year interval, all but the last of their transitions is lost in year-to-year comparisons. In such cases, the real rate of transfer per thousand persons noticeably exceeds the corresponding transition probability. Transfer rates are derived from transition probabilities using the relationship discussed by Schoen and Land (39). The rate of labor force accession or entry for men age 16, shown in column 8, is computed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
i_{16}^{a}=\frac{4^{*} p_{16}^{a}}{\left(1+{ }^{i} p_{16}^{i}\right)\left(1+{ }^{a} p_{16}^{a}\right)-\left({ }^{i} p_{16}^{a}\right)\left({ }^{a} p_{16}^{i}\right)} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$i^{i}{ }_{16}^{a}=$ the rate of transfer of persons from the inactive to the active state during age 16.

The rate of labor force withdrawal is derived by trans-
posing superscripts in the numerator and in the $\mathrm{m}_{\boldsymbol{x}}$ term. The high volume of turnover for men age 16 is reflected in the disparity between this group's accession rate (.411) and its corresponding transition probability (.296).

Given the mortality rates of 1977,127 of the survivors to age 16 would die before their 17th birthday (column 18). If risks of death were equal for those in and out of the labor force, 83 of these deaths would occur among inactives, 44 among labor force members. The prevailing rates of transfer in and out of the labor force would result in 26,194 entries and 12,422 exits during the 16th year of life, for a net inward flow of 13,722 . These events are summarized in text table 11. The summary values for exact age 17 form the starting point for estimates of change during the next age interval. The same set of calculations is repeated for each successive year of age.

Text table 11. Changes in the size and composition of the cohort of men between exact ages 16 and 17

| Item | Survivors | Inactive | Active |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total at exact age $16 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 97,598 | 70,539 | 27,059 |
| Deaths during interval $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | -127 | -83 | -44 |
| Labor force accessions $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | - | $-26,194$ | $+26,194$ |
| Labor force separations $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | - | $+12,422$ | $-12,422$ |
| Total at exact age $17 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots 1$ | 56,684 | 40,787 |  |

This establishes the size of the stationary labor force at each exact age, ${ }^{a}{ }_{1}$ (shown in column 13). In the conventional manner this function is translated into person years of activity lived by the group passing through that interval, ${ }^{\circ}{ }_{x}^{a}$. For men age 16 :

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{16}^{a}=\frac{{ }_{l_{16}}+{ }^{a} 1_{17}}{2}=\frac{27,059+40,787}{2}=33,923 \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$L_{x}^{a}=$ person years of activity lived by the group passing
through age $\boldsymbol{x}$, regardless of their labor force
status at the beginning of the interval, and
.

Estimates of person years spent in and out of the labor force during each interval are shown in columns 20 through 25 of table 1. These summarize the experience of the entire stationary population, and can be translated into average work and nonwork expectancies in the usual manner. That is, the ' $\mathrm{L}_{x}^{a}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{x}^{i}$ functions are cumulated from the end of the table backward to the beginning so that, for any age:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }^{\circ} T_{x}^{a}=\sum_{\text {age }=\mathrm{x}}^{75+}{ }^{\circ} L_{x}^{a} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\cdot T_{x}^{i}=\sum_{\text {age }=\mathrm{x}}^{75+} L_{x}^{i} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
$T_{x}^{l}=$ remaining person years to be lived in labor force status 1 beyond exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$, for all persons irrespective of labor force status at age $\boldsymbol{x}$.

Remaining years in each status are averaged over persons who will contribute to the cohort's future worklife, i.e,, survivors to exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$. Continuing our example, the average man age 16 in 1977 had a worklife expectancy of:

$$
\begin{equation*}
e_{16}^{a}=\frac{\cdot T_{16}^{a}}{{ }^{1} l_{16}^{-}}=\frac{3,759,317}{97,598}=38.52 \text { years } \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

and could expect to spend

$$
\begin{equation*}
\cdot e_{16}^{i}=\frac{\cdot T_{16}^{i}}{{ }^{1}{ }_{16}}=\frac{1,604,555}{97,598}=16.44 \text { years } \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

outside the labor market. The results of this estimation procedure for men in 1977 are displayed in table 3, columns 2 through 4.

## Worklife expectancies of persons in and out of the labor force

Often in liability hearings the court applies worklife expectancies to the case of real individuals. Because current and future activities are often positively related, information on labor force behavior at the time of injury or death can have a bearing on estimated worktime lost. The conventional model indicates that-at any given age-the worklife expectancy of persons in the labor force is greater than that of the general population. However, because it does not isolate expectancies for persons outside the labor force, it is difficult to apply conventional findings to cases in which the plaintiff has been economically inactive. By contrast, the categories of display in the increment-decrement model are exhaustive, allowing a clear definition of the active/inactive differential.

Recall that, in the discussion of average worklife expectancies for the population, there were three steps to the calculation. These were 1) tracing a specific cohort of individuals (i.e., 100,000 persons of the same sex born at the same time) through a lifetime of labor force entries
and exits, (2) estimating how many person years this group would spend in the labor force at and beyond each age, and (3) for any given age, computing the ratio of work years remaining to persons at risk of working them (i.e., cohort members surviving to the beginning of that age).

The same process can be repeated for smaller cohorts who share not only a common sex and birth date, but also a common labor force status at age $\boldsymbol{x}$. For instance, the worklife expectancy of a man in the labor force at age 27 can be differentiated from that of another who is inactive at the same age. To accomplish this, every age/sex/labor force status group must be modeled as a separate cohort. The increment-decrement tables repeat the entire process for each of two sexes, two initial labor force classifications, and 60 age (or birth cohort) groups. To develop the estimates shown in columns 5 through 10 of table 3, the basic process is repeated 240 times. Although there is no need to display every such calculation, table 2 illustrates how status-specific estimates are derived for one such age cohort.

Consider the example of men age 16 . In order to distinguish the worklife expectancies of those in the labor force from those of persons who were not, the two groups must be treated as separate entry cohorts. According to table 1 (columns 12 and 13), at exact age 16 the 1977 stationary population included 70,539 inactive men and another 27,059 who were members of the labor force.

These figures serve as the initial cohort counts of table 2 (columns 2 and 5).

Figure 3 illustrates how cohorts are aged forward in the increment-decrement tables. Given the transition probabilities for 16 -year-olds in table $1,70.3$ percent of the inactive group will remain so classified at exact age 17, 29.6 percent will have become active, and 0.1 percent will have died before that birthday. Thus the "inactive to inactive" stream will include 49,559 men; the "inactive to active" stream, 20,889. A parallel computation for those active at 16 , using the probabilities in columns 5 and 6 of table 1 , is also performed.

The path taken over the next age interval is a function of each person's sex, age, and labor force status at 17. Among those inactive at 17, 73.2 percent will remain so at 18, 26.7 percent will be in the labor force by that age, and about 0.2 percent will have died. The same transition probabilities apply, regardless of status at age 16 . The tables do not take account of cumulative labor force experience.

There are two reasons for disregarding cumulative experience. In the first place, the number of "experience paths" increases geometrically with age. Following each stream separately would mean tracing 1,080 different paths to arrive at a single worklife expectancy for men active at 16 , another 1,080 for men inactive at $16,1,062$ streams each for those active and inactive at 17 , and so on. The cost and time involved would be prohibitive. A

Figure 3. Selected portion of the labor force status-specific Markov chain for men, initial age 16

Cohort 1
Cohort 2
Labor force status
at exact age:

16
Transition

17

Transition probabilities

18
(Regrouped status at 18)

Transition probabilities.

19

second and more fundamental reason is that we do not know and cannot feasibly determine the probabilities for each of these experience-specific streams. Lacking this information, there is no choice but to employ the Markov assumption stated earlier.

This assumption permits us to regroup survivors by status at each successive age, identifying them only by initial cohort and labor force status at the current age. Table 2 gives a numerical illustration. Columns 2 through 4 are a "snapshot" of the cohort of men who were inactive at exact age 16 , seen at each subsequent birthday. Columns 5 through 7 are a parallel series for those who were active at exact age 16. Persons in each labor force status at the precise age are used to estimate "person years lived" in that status during the age interval. These values are cumulated backward from the end of the table in the usual manner (columns 15 to 20). The worklife expectancy of men active at age 16 is then simply the ratio of work years remaining to that group, over initial members. There are four status-specific expectancies for each age, computed as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& { }^{i} e_{x}^{i}=\frac{{ }^{i} T_{x}^{i}}{{ }^{i} l_{x}}  \tag{8}\\
& { }^{i} e_{x}^{a}=\frac{{ }^{i} T_{x}^{a}}{{ }^{i} l_{x}}  \tag{9}\\
& { }^{a} e_{x}^{i}=\frac{{ }^{a} T_{x}^{i}}{{ }^{a} l_{x}}  \tag{10}\\
& { }^{a} e_{x}^{a}=\frac{{ }^{a} T_{x}^{a}}{{ }^{a_{l}}{ }_{x}} \tag{11}
\end{align*}
$$

where:
${ }^{1} e_{x}^{2}=$ the expectation of life in category 2 for persons in category 1 at exact age $x$
${ }^{1} T_{x}^{2}=$ person years of life remaining to be lived in category 2 by persons in category 1 at exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$
$l_{x}=$ persons alive and in category 1 at exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$.
Together these four indexes (equations $8-11$ ) spell out the work- and non-work-life expectancies of all persons
who survive to a given age, as a function of their behavior at that time.

## Estimates of accession and separation rates

The formula for estimating accession and separation rates by single year of age has already been introduced (equation 2). When multiplied by the stationary population counts, ${ }^{i} 1_{x}$ and ${ }^{a} 1_{x}$, these rates produce estimates of the number of transfers in and out of the model labor force within each age interval (table 1, columns 14 and 15). The corresponding mortality rate is used to estimate deaths within the active and inactive model populations (columns 16 and 17).
The numbers of transfers are denoted ${ }^{i} \mathrm{t}_{x}^{a},{ }^{a} \mathrm{t}_{x}^{i},{ }^{i} \mathrm{t}_{x}^{d}$, and ${ }^{i}{ }^{d}{ }_{x}^{d}$ for accessions, separations, deaths of actives, and deaths of inactives, respectively. These values are used to determine expected labor force entries and exits beyond a given age, the mean and median age of movements, and related indexes (text table 5). They are also used to establish the labor force mobility rates of various age groups.
Several variants of the labor force accession and separation rates are shown for 5 -year age groups in table 4. The first set (columns 2 through 5) are population-based rates. Entry rates are conventionally stated in this form. The entry rate is computed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{5}^{i} M_{x}^{a}=\frac{\sum_{x}^{x+5}{ }^{i} t_{x}^{a}}{{ }_{5} L_{x}^{\bullet}} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:
${ }_{5}^{i} M_{x}^{a}=$ the population-based labor force entry rate for persons age $\boldsymbol{x}$ to $\boldsymbol{x}+5$
$\dot{5}^{\dot{L}}=$ the number of persons in the stationary popula-
tion who are alive in the age interval $\boldsymbol{x}$ to $\boldsymbol{x}+5$.
In order to determine the net flow of workers into or out of the job market, withdrawal rates must also be expressed as a ratio to population. (This is not the usual base for published separation rates.) The population-based rate of voluntary labor force exit $\left({ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}\right)$ and of separations including death ( ${ }^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ ) parallel the entry rate:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}=\frac{\sum^{x+5}{ }^{5}{ }^{a} t_{x}^{i}}{{ }_{5}^{0} L_{x}^{\circ}} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}=\frac{\sum_{x}^{x}+{ }^{5}{ }_{\mathrm{x}}\left({ }_{x} t_{x}^{i}+{ }^{a} t_{x}^{d}\right)}{{ }_{5} L^{\circ}{ }_{x}} \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The rate of net movement for persons within the age range $x$ to $x+5\left({ }_{5} M_{x}^{+, d}\right)$ is then simply a residual:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{x}^{., d}={ }_{5}^{i} M_{x}^{a}-{ }_{5}^{a} M(i, d) \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

This first set of rates describes the likelihood of an event occurring to the typical individual within a specific age group, during a single year.

A slightly different perspective appears in columns 6 and 7 of the table, where events are related to persons alive at the beginning of the age interval. These rates address the likelihood of an event affecting a person as he or she passes through the entire age range.

The rates in columns 8 and 9 are more focused, expressing events as a ratio to population "at risk". Entries are related to persons outside the labor force at the corresponding age, an unconventional but meaningful index. Separations are expressed in their normal form, as a ratio to persons who are economically active.

## Other measures of labor force mobility

In addition to these rates, the increment-decrement table quantifies several other dimensions of labor force mobility. For instance, the average number of labor force entries likely to occur beyond a given age $x$ (column 10) is computed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }^{i} E_{x}^{a}=\frac{\sum_{x}^{\infty}{ }^{i} t_{x}^{a}}{{ }^{l_{x}}} \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Expected separations are computed in a similar manner (column 11).

The number of deaths occurring to members of the stationary labor force at each successive age $\left({ }^{a}{ }^{r}{ }_{x}^{d}\right)$ is displayed in table 1. The age distribution of these deaths is used to derive the mean age at which workers are likely to die (text table 5). It is also used to estimate the proportion of all persons likely to die before retirement. This index is simply the ratio of deaths of workers at and beyond age $x$ to persons alive at that exact age.

In like manner, the age profile of labor force entries and exits is used to determine the mean and median ages of such occurrences. The median age of first labor force entry is drawn from a separate Markov chain describing unidirectional flows. In this chain, survivors pass from "never active" to "ever active", on the assumption that first and subsequent entries are governed by the same transition probabilities. The age profile of transfers pinpoints the age at which half would have established their first labor force contact.

The increment-decrement model sheds new light on the whole process of labor force attachment and turnover. Many of the new indexes discussed in this study are the outgrowth of gross flow estimates, which were not available in conventional tables. As chapter 2 illustrates, their availability may change the conclusions we draw from net mobility patterns.

Table 1. Table of working life for men, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{Age

$\times$} \& \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Probability of transition between specified states during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Age-specific rates of transfer per 1,000 persons in initial status during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} <br>

\hline \& Living to dead \& Inactive to inactive \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Inactive } \\
& \text { to } \\
& \text { active }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& Active to inactive \& Active to active \& Mortality \& Labor force accession \& Voluntary labor force separation <br>

\hline \& $$
p_{x}^{d}
$$ \& \[

\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}

\] \& \[

\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
a i_{x} \\
p_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

{ }^{a} p_{x}^{a}

\] \& \[

m_{x}^{d}

\] \& \[

\mathrm{m}_{x}^{\mathrm{a}}

\] \& \[

a_{m_{x}}^{i}
\] <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) \& (8) \& (9) <br>
\hline 16 \& 0.00130 \& 0.70257 \& 0.29613 \& 0.26333 \& 0.73537 \& 1.30 \& 411.77 \& 366.17 <br>
\hline 17 \& . 00152 \& . 73158 \& . 26690 \& . 06377 \& . 83471 \& 1.52 \& 340.73 \& 209.08 <br>
\hline 18 \& . 00168 \& . 68082 \& . 31750 \& . 07157 \& . 82675 \& 1.68 \& 421.10 \& 227.55 <br>
\hline 19 \& . 00179 \& . 63115 \& . 36706 \& . 07734 \& . 82087 \& 1.79 \& 505.42 \& 244.18 <br>
\hline 20 \& . 00190 \& . 60351 \& . 39459 \& . 03862 \& . 85948 \& 1.90 \& 539.24 \& 189.43 <br>
\hline 21 \& . 00200 \& . 59326 \& . 40474 \& . 01331 \& . 88469 \& 2.00 \& 547.50 \& 153.27 <br>
\hline 22 \& . 00207 \& . 59247 \& . 40546 \& . 09116 \& . 90677 \& 2.07 \& 540.69 \& 121.57 <br>
\hline 23 \& . 00208 \& . 58035 \& . 41757 \& . 07084 \& . 92708 \& 2.08 \& 553.83 \& 93.96 <br>
\hline 24 \& . 00205 \& . 56979 \& . 42816 \& . 05506 \& . 94289 \& 2.05 \& 565.92 \& 72.77 <br>
\hline 25 \& . 00201 \& . 56253 \& . 43546 . \& . 04323 \& . 95476 \& 2.01 \& 573.81 \& 56.97 <br>
\hline 26 \& . 00197 \& . 56219 \& . 43584 \& . 03490 \& . 96313 \& 1.97 \& 571.30 \& 45.75 <br>
\hline 27 \& . 00193 \& . 56209 \& . 43598 \& . 02942 \& . 96865 \& 1.93 \& 569.47 \& 38.43 <br>
\hline 28 \& . 00190 \& . 56534 \& .43276 \& . 02571 \& . 97239 \& 1.90 \& 562.70 \& 33.43 <br>
\hline 29 \& . 00188 \& . 58105 \& . 41707 \& . 02382 \& . 97430 \& 1.88 \& 536.15 \& 30.62 <br>
\hline 30 \& . 00186 \& . 59900 \& . 39914 \& . 02088 \& . 97726 \& 1.86 \& 506.32 \& 26.49 <br>
\hline 31 \& . 00186 \& . 61817 \& . 37997 \& . 01914 \& . 97900 \& 1.86 \& 475.70 \& 23.97 <br>
\hline 32 \& . 00189 \& . 65287 \& . 34524 \& . 01785 \& . 98026 \& 1.89 \& 422.70 \& 21.85 <br>
\hline 33 \& . 00197 \& . 67166 \& . 32637 \& . 01702 \& . 98101 \& 1.97 \& 394.88 \& 20.59 <br>
\hline 34 \& . 00208 \& . 68396 \& . 31396 \& . 01583 \& . 98209 \& 2.08 \& 376.82 \& 18.99 <br>
\hline 35 \& . 00222 \& . 70656 \& . 29122 \& . 01452 \& . 98326 \& 2.22 \& 344.61 \& 17.18 <br>
\hline 36 \& . 00239 \& . 73058 \& . 26703 \& . 01397 \& . 98364 \& 2.39 \& 311.49 \& 16.30 <br>
\hline 37 \& . 00257 \& . 75729 \& . 24014 \& . 01352 \& . 98391 \& 2.57 \& 275.79 \& 15.53 <br>
\hline 38 \& . 00277 \& . 75239 \& . 24484 \& . 01286 \& . 98437 \& 2.77 \& 281.89 \& 14.81 <br>
\hline 39 \& . 00300 \& . 75525 \& . 24175 \& . 01367 \& . 98333 \& 3.00 \& 278.04 \& 15.72 <br>
\hline 40 \& . 00325 \& . 75589 \& . 24086 \& . 01518 \& . 98157 \& 3.26 \& 277.19 \& 17.46 <br>
\hline 41 \& . 00355 \& . 75147 \& . 24498 \& . 01606 \& . 98039 \& 3.56 \& 282.83 \& 18.54 <br>
\hline 42 \& . 00388 \& . 75617 \& . 23995 \& . 01603 \& . 98009 \& 3.89 \& 276.31 \& 18.46 <br>
\hline $43 \cdot$ \& . 00425 \& . 76275 \& . 23300 \& . 01698 \& . 97877 \& 4.26 \& 267.50 \& 19.49 <br>
\hline 44 \& . 00467 \& . 76568 \& . 22965 \& . 01821 \& . 97712 \& 4.68 \& 263.46 \& 20.88 <br>
\hline 45 \& . 00512 \& . 77441 \& . 22047 \& . 01879 \& . 97609 \& 5.13 \& 251.81 \& 21.46 <br>
\hline 46 \& . 00562 \& . 78118 \& . 21320 \& . 01930 \& . 97508 \& 5.64 \& 242.70 \& 21.97 <br>
\hline 47 \& . 00618 \& . 80524 \& . 18858 \& . 02150 \& . 97232 \& 6.20 \& 212.09 \& 24.18 <br>
\hline 48 \& . 00681 \& . 81482 \& . 17837 \& . 02383 \& . 96936 \& 6.83 \& 199.87 \& 26.70 <br>
\hline 49 \& . 00751 \& . 82414 \& . 16835 \& . 02452 \& . 96797 \& 7.54 \& 187.80 \& 27.36 <br>
\hline 50 \& . 00828 \& . 83035 \& . 16137 \& . 02590 \& . 96582 \& 8.31 \& 179.60 \& 28.82 <br>
\hline 51 \& . 00910 \& . 83867 \& . 15223 \& . 02764 \& . 96326 \& 9.14 \& 168.88 \& 30.66 <br>
\hline 52 \& . 00995 \& . 85595 \& . 13410 \& . 02856 \& . 96149 \& 10.00 \& 147.50 \& 31.41 <br>
\hline 53 \& . 01081 \& . 87234 \& . 11685 \& . 03049 \& . 95870 \& 10.87 \& 127.58 \& 33.28 <br>
\hline 54 \& . 01171 \& . 88380 \& . 10449 \& . 03378 \& . 95451 \& 11.78 \& 113.62 \& 36.73 <br>
\hline 55 \& . 01263 \& . 88826 \& . 09911 . \& . 03807 \& . 94930 \& 12.71 \& 107.82 \& 41.42 <br>
\hline 56 \& . 01366 \& . 89527 \& . 09107 \& . 04152 \& . 94482 \& \& 98.93 \& 45.10 <br>
\hline 57 \& . 01491 \& . 89801 \& . 08708 \& . 04936 \& . 93573 \& 15.02 \& 94.92 \& 53.80 <br>

\hline 58 \& . 01647 \& . 90035 \& . 08318 \& . 06484 \& . 91869 \& 16.61 \& 91.38 \& $$
71.24
$$ <br>

\hline 59 \& . 01826 \& . 91071 \& . 07103 \& . 08345 \& . 89829 \& 18.43 \& 78.46 \& 92.18 <br>
\hline 60 \& . 02026 \& . 91865 \& . 06109 \& . 11228 \& . 86746 \& 20.47 \& 68.33 \& 125.59 <br>

\hline 61 \& . 02231 \& . 91958 \& . 05811 \& . 14231 \& . 83538 \& 22.56 \& 66.12 \& $$
161.95
$$ <br>

\hline 62 \& . 02429 \& . 91755 \& . 05816 \& . 16971 \& . 80600 \& 24.59 \& 67.36 \& 196.58 <br>
\hline 63 \& . 02611 \& . 91666 \& . 05723 \& . 19580 \& .77809 \& 26.46 \& 67.39 \& 230.57 <br>
\hline 64 \& . 02783 \& . 91727 \& . 05490 \& . 22547 \& . 74670 \& 28.22 \& 65.82 \& 270.31 <br>
\hline 65 \& . 02958 \& . 91484 \& . 05558 \& . 25680 \& . 71362 \& 30.02 \& 68.05 \& 314.42 <br>
\hline 66 \& . 03154 \& . 91715 \& . 05131 \& . 27466 \& . 69380 \& 32.05 \& 63.48 \& 339.80 <br>
\hline 67 \& . 03388 \& . 91926 \& . 04686 \& . 28195 \& . 68417 \& 34.46 \& 58.23 \& 350.35 <br>
\hline 68 \& . 03675 \& . 91874 \& . 04451 \& . 29215 \& . 67110 \& 37.44 \& 55.75 \& 365.94 <br>
\hline 69 \& . 04013 \& . 91945 \& . 04042 \& . 29252 \& . 66735 \& 40.95 \& 50.71 \& 366.96 <br>
\hline 70 \& . 04377 \& . 91996 \& . 03627 \& . 29690 \& . 65933 \& 44.75 \& 45.69 \& 374.03 <br>
\hline 71 \& . 04761 \& . 91783 \& . 03456 \& . 30124 \& . 65115 \& 48.77 \& 43.80 \& 381.78 <br>
\hline 72 \& . 05184 \& . 91535 \& . 03281 \& . 30748 \& . 64068 \& 53.22 \& 41.90 \& 392.65 <br>
\hline 73 \& . 05649 \& . 91348 \& . 03003 \& . 31581 \& . 62770 \& 58.13 \& 38.68 \& 406.84 <br>

\hline 74 \& . 06156 \& . 91254 \& . 02590 \& . 31562 \& . 62282 \& 63.51 \& 33.47 \& $$
407.85
$$ <br>

\hline 75 \& . 06703 \& . 89659 \& . 03622 \& . 32675 \& . 60606 \& 69.35 \& 47.75 \& 430.75 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 1. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

| Age | Stationary population living in each status at exact age $x$, per 100,000 persons born |  |  | Number of status transfers within stationary population during age interval $x$ to $x+1$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Labor force status |  | Labor force entries | Voluntary labor force exits | Deaths |  |  |
|  |  | Inactive | Active |  |  | Of actives | Of inactives | Total |
| X | $i_{x}$ | $i_{x}^{i_{1}}$ | $a_{I_{x}}$ | $\begin{gathered} i a_{x} \\ t_{x} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} a i^{i} \\ t_{x} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} a \mathrm{~d} \\ \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{x}} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} i d \\ t_{x} \end{gathered}$ | $\cdot{ }_{t_{x}^{d}}^{d}$ |
| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 16 | 97,598 | 70,539 | 27,059 | 26,194 | 12,422 | 44 | 83 | 127 |
| 17 | 97,471 | 56,684 | 40,787 | 17,860 | 9,405 | 68 | 80 | 148 |
| 18 | 97,323 | 48,149 | 49,174 | 18,816 | 11,960 | 88 | 75 | 164 |
| 19 | 97,159 | 41,217 | 55,942 | 19,497 | 14,284 | 105 | 69 | 174 |
| 20 | 96,985 | 35,935 | 61,050 | 17,817 | 12,095 | 121 | 63 | 184 |
| 21 | 96,801 | 30,150 | 66,651 | 15,217 | 10,562 | 138 | 56 | 194 |
| 22 | 96,607 | 25,439 | 71,168 | 12,706 | 8,875 | 151 | 49 | 200 |
| 23 | 96,407 | 21,560 | 74,847 | 10,903 | 7,199 | 160 | 41 | 200 |
| 24 | 96,207 | 17,815 | 78,392 | 9,134 | 5,819 | 164 | 33 | 197 |
| 25 | 96,010 | 14,466 | 81,544 | 7,497 | 4,720 | 167 | 26 | 193 |
| 26 | 95,817 | 11,663 | 84,154 | 6,044 | 3,896 | 168 | 21 | 189 |
| 27 | 95,628 | 9,494 | 86,134 | 4,945 | 3,338 | 168 | 17 | 184 |
| 28 | 95,444 | 7,871 | 87,573 | 4,100 | 2,944 | 167 | 14 | 181 |
| 29 | 95,263 | 6,701 | 88,562 | 3,406 | 2,720 | 167 | 12 | 179 |
| 30 | 95,084 | 6,003 | 89,081 | 2,901 | 2,364 | 166 | 11 | 177 |
| 31 | 94,907 | 5,456 | 89,451 | 2,507 | 2,146 | 167 | 10 | 177 |
| 32 | 94,730 | 5,085 | 89,645 | 2,115 | 1,959 | 170 | 9 | 179 |
| 33 | 94,551 | 4,920 | 89,631 | 1,925 | 1,844 | 177 | 10 | 186 |
| 34 | 94,365 | 4,829 | 89,536 | 1,799 | 1,700 | 186 | 10 | 197 |
| 35 | 94,168 | 4,720 | 89,448 | 1,612 | 1,536 | 199 | 10 | 210 |
| 36 | 93,958 | 4,634 | 89,324 | 1,443 | 1,454 | 213 | 11 | 224 |
| 37 | 93,734 | 4,634 | 89,100 | 1,289 | 1,381 | 229 | 12 | 241 |
| 38 | 93,493 | 4,714 | 88,779 | 1,325 | 1,313 | 246 | 13 | 259 |
| 39 | 93,034 | 4,679 | 88,355 | 1,312 | 1,390 | 266 | 14 | 279 |
| 40 | 92,955 | 4,752 | 88,203 | 1,342 | 1,536 | 286 | 16 | 302 |
| 41 | 92,653 | 4,930 | 87,723 | 1,420 | 1,622 | 311 | 18 | 329 |
| 42 | 92,324 | 5,114 | 87,210 | 1,434 | 1,605 | 338 | 20 | 358 |
| 43 | 91,966 | 5,265 | 86,701 | 1,438 | 1,684 | 368 | 23 | 391 |
| 44 | 91,575 | 5,488 | 86,087 | 1,483 | 1,790 | 401 | 26 | 428 |
| 45 | 91,147 | 5,769 | 85,378 | 1,491 | 1,824 | 436 | 30 | 467 |
| 46 | 90,680 | 6,072 | 84,608 | 1,510 | 1,850 | 474 | 35 | 510 |
| 47 | 90,170 | 6,376 | 83,794 | 1,412 | 2,012 | 516 | 41 | 557 |
| 48 | 89,613 | 6,936 | 82,677 | 1,455 | 2,190 | 560 | 50 | 611 |
| 49 | 89,002 | 7,622 | 81,380 | 1,493 | 2,208 | 608 | 60 | 668 |
| 50 | 88,334 | 8,277 | 80,057 | 1,547 | 2,287 | 660 | 72 | 731 |
| 51 | 87,603 | 8,946 | 78,657 | 1,573 | 2,389 | 712 | 85 | 798 |
| 52 | 86,805 | 9,677 | 77,128 | 1,487 | 2,397 | 763 | 101 | 864 |
| 53 | 85,941 | 10,486 | 75,455 | 1,399 | 2,480 | 810 | 119 | 929 |
| 54 | 85,012 | 11,447 | 73,565 | 1,366 | 2,663 | 854 | 142 | 996 |
| 55 | 84,016 | 12,602 | 71,414 | 1,429 | 2,908 | 892 | 168 | 1,062 |
| 56 | 82,954 | 13,913 | 69,041 | 1,446 | 3,056 | 932 | 201 | 1,133 |
| 57 | 81,821 | 15,322 | 66,499 | 1,535 | 3,497 | 977 | 243 | 1,220 |
| 58 | 80,601 | 17,042 | 63,559 | 1,667 | 4,393 | 1,024 | 303 | 1,327 |
| 59 | 79,274 | 19,465 | 59,809 | 1,654 | 5,295 | 1,058 | 389 | 1,448 |
| 60 | 77,826 | 22,718 | 55,108 | 1,700 | 6,548 | 1,067 | 509 | 1,576 |
| 61 | 76,250 | 27,057 | 49,193 | 1,948 | 7,437 | 1,036 | 665 | 1,701 |
| 62 | 74,549 | 31,882 | 42,667 | 2,302 | 7,754 | 970 | 840 | 1,811 |
| 63 | 72,738 | 36,494 | 36,244 | 2,595 | 7,669 | 880 | 1,019 | 1,899 |
| 64 | 70,839 | 40,550 | 30,289 | 2,783 | 7,450 | 778 | 1,193 | 1,972 |
| 65 | 68,867 | 44,024 | 24,843 | 3,083 | 7,073 | 675 | 1,361 | 2,037 |
| 66 | 66,830 | 46,655 | 20,175 | 3,013 | 6,209 | 586 | 1,521 | 2,108 |
| 67 | 64,722 | 48,331 | 16,391 | 2,834 | 5,230 | 514 | 1,677 | 2,192 |
| 68 | 62,530 | 49,050 | 13,480 | 2,732 | 4,518 | 462 | 1,834 | 2,298 |
| 69 | 60,232 | 49,003 | 11,229 | 2,466 | 3,796 | 424 | 1,992 | 2,417 |
| 70 | 57,815 | 48,340 | 9,475 | 2,181 | 3,263 | 390 | 2,136 | 2,531 |
| 71 | 55,284 | 47,284 | 8,000 | 2,035 | 2,828 | 361 | 2,266 | 2,632 |
| 72 | 52,652 | 45,809 | 6,843 | 1,879 | 2,495 | 338 | 2,386 | 2,729 |
| 73 | 49,923 | 44,035 | 5,888 | 1,662 | 2,214 | 316 | 2,498 | 2,820 |
| 74 | 47,103 | 42,085 | 5,018 | 1,371 | 1,879 | 293 | 2,601 | 2,900 |
| 75 | 44,203 | 39,988 | 4,215 | 1,841 | 1,767 | 284 | 2,673 | 2,963 |

NOTE: For explanatior, of notation, see appendix C.

Table 1. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

| Age | Person years lived in each status during age $x$ |  |  | Person years lived in each status beyond exact age $x$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Inactive | Active | Total <br> T | Inactive | Active $T_{x}^{a}$ |
| (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| 16 | 97,536 | 63,613 | 33,923 | 5,363,872 | 1,604,555 | 3,759,317 |
| 17 | 97,398 | 52,417 | 44,981 | 5,266,336 | 1,540,942 | 3,725,394 |
| 18 | 97,242 | 44,684 | 52,558 | 5,168,938 | 1,488,525 | 3,680,413 |
| 19 | 97,073 | 38,576 | 58,497 | 5,071,696 | 1,443,841 | 3,627,855 |
| 20 | 96,892 | 33,042 | 63,850 | 4,974,623 | 1,405,265 | 3,569,358 |
| 21 | 96,704 | 27,794 | 68,910 | 4,877,731 | 1,372,223 | 3,505,508 |
| 22 | 96,506 | 23,499 | 73,007 | 4,781,027 | 1,344,429 | 3,436,598 |
| 23 | 96,307 | 19,687 | 76,620 | 4,684,521 | 1,320,930 | 3,363,591 |
| 24 | 96,108 | 16,140 | 79,968 | 4,588,214 | 1,301,243 | 3,286,971 |
| 25 | 95,913 | 13,065 | 82,848 | 4,492,106 | 1,285,103 | 3,207,003 |
| 26 | 95,723 | 10,579 | 85,144 | 4,396,193 | 1,272,038 | 3,124,155 |
| 27 | 95,536 | 8,683 | 86,853 | 4,300,470 | 1,261,459 | 3,039,011 |
| 28 | 95,353 | 7,286 | 88,067 | 4,204,934 | 1,252,777 | 2,952,157 |
| 29 | 95,173 | 6,352 | 88,821 | 4,109,581 | 1,245,491 | 2,864,090 |
| 30 | 95,002 | 5,730 | 89,272 | 4,014,408 | 1,239,138 | 2,775,270 |
| 31 | 94,824 | 5,271 | 89,553 | 3,919,406 | 1,233,408 | 2,685,998 |
| 32 | 94,647 | 5,003 | 89,644 | 3,824,582 | 1,228,138 | 2,596,444 |
| 33 | 94,464 | 4,875 | 89,589 | 3,729,935 | 1,223,135 | 2,506,800 |
| 34 | 94,272 | 4,775 | 89,497 | 3,635,471 | 1,218,260 | 2,417,211 |
| 35 | 94,065 | 4,677 | 89,388 | 3,541,199 | 1,213,485 | 2,327,714 |
| 36 | 93,849 | 4,634 | 89,215 | 3,447,134 | 1,208,808 | 2,238,326 |
| 37 | 93,616 | 4,674 | 88,942 | 3,353,285 | 1,204,174 | 2,149,111 |
| 38 | 93,366 | 4,701 | 88,665 | 3,259,669 | 1,199,500 | 2,060,169 |
| 39 | 93,097 | 4,720 | 88,377 | 3,166,303 | 1,194,799 | 1,971,504 |
| 40 | 92,801 | 4,841 | 87,960 | 3,073,206 | 1,190,078 | 1,883,128 |
| 41 | 92,486 | 5,022 | 87,464 | 2,980,405 | 1,185,238 | 1,795,167 |
| 42 | 92,142 | 5,189 | 86,953 | 2,887,919 | 1,180,216 | 1,707,703 |
| 43 | 91,768 | 5,376 | 86,392 | 2,795,777 | 1,175,027 | 1,620,750 |
| 44 | 91,358 | 5,628 | 85,730 | 2,704,009 | 1,169,651 | 1,534,358 |
| 45 | 90,904 | 5,920 | 84,984 | 2,612,651 | 1,164,023 | 1,448,628 |
| 46 | 90,415 | 6,224 | 84,191 | 2,521,747 | 1,158,103 | 1,363,644 |
| 47 | 89,882 | 6,655 | 83,227 | 2,431,332 | 1,151,879 | 1,279,453 |
| 48 | 89,298 | 7,278 | 82,020 | 2,341,450 | 1,145,224 | 1,196,226 |
| 49 | 88,658 | 7,949 | 80,709 | 2,252,152 | 1,137,946 | 1,114,206 |
| 50 | 87,976 | 8,612 | 79,364 | 2,163,494 | 1,129,997 | 1,033,497 |
| 51 | 87,212 | 9,312 | 77,900 | 2,075,518 | 1,121,385 | 954,133 |
| 52 | 86,380 | 10,082 | 76,298 | 1,988,306 | 1,112,072 | 876,234 |
| 53 | 85,484 | 10,968 | 74,516 | 1,901,926 | 1,101,990 | 799,936 |
| 54 | 84,522 | 12,026 | 72,496 | 1,816,442 | 1,091,023 | 725,419 |
| 55 | 83,459 | 13,253 | 70,206 | 1,731,920 | 1,078,997 | 652,923 |
| 56 | 82,361 | 14,613 | 67,748 | 1,648,461 | 1,065,744 | 582,717 |
| 57 | 81,185 | 16,177 | 65,008 | 1,566,100 | 1,051,131 | 514,969 |
| 58 | 79,911 | 18,247 | 61,664 | 1,484,915 | 1,034,954 | 449,961 |
| 59 | 78,523 | 21,084 | 57,439 | 1,405,004 | 1,016,707 | 388,297 |
| 60 | 77,024 | 24,883 | 52,141 | 1,326,481 | 995,623 | 330,858 |
| 61 | 75,386 | 29,465 | 45,921 | 1,249,457 | 970,740 | 278,717 |
| 62 | 73,625 | 34,180 | 39,445 | 1,174,071 | 941,275 | 232,796 |
| 63 | 71,775 | 38,515 | 33,260 | 1,100,446 | 907,096 | 193,350 |
| 64 | 69,839 | 42,278 | 27,561 | 1,028,671 | 868,581 | 160,090 |
| 65 | 67,811 | 45,314 | 22,497 | 958,832 | 826,303 | 132,529 |
| 66 | 65,740 | 47,467 | 18,273 | 891,021 | 780,988 | 110,033 |
| 67 | 63,589 | 48,662 | 14,927 | 825,281 | 733,521 | 91,760 |
| 68 | 61,344 | 48,997 | 12,347 | 761,692 | 684,859 | 76,833 |
| 69 | 58,986 | 48,640 | 10,346 | 700,348 | 635,862 | 64,486 |
| 70 | 56,454 | 47,731 | 8,723 | 641,362 | 587,222 | 54,140 |
| 71 | 53,873 | 46,464 | 7,409 | 584,908 | 539,491 | 45,417 |
| 72 | 51,192 | 44,838 | 6,354 | 531,035 | 493,026 | 38,009 |
| 73 | 48,417 | 42,975 | 5,442 | 479,843 | 448,188 | 31,655 |
| 74 | 45,557 | 40,950 | 4,607 | 431,426 | 405,213 | 26,213 |
| 75 | 42,644 | 38,542 | 4,102 | 385,869 | 364,262 | 21,607 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 2. Table of working life for men, 1977: Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force status for persons currently age 16

| Age | Survivors to exact age $\times$ by labor force status at age 16 and at age $x$ |  |  |  |  |  | Person years lived by cohort members in each status during age interval $x$ to $x+1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons inactive at 16 |  |  | Persons active at 16 |  |  | Persons inactive at age 16 |  |  | Persons active at 16 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Total } \\ \text { at } \mathrm{x} \end{array} \\ { }_{\mathrm{i}, 16} \mathrm{i}_{\mathrm{x}} \end{gathered}$ | Inactive at $x$ i,16 i $l_{x}$ | Active at $x$ i,16 a $I_{x}$ | Total at x a,16 $I_{x}$ | Inactive at K <br> a,16 i ${ }_{x}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Active } \\ \text { at } x \\ \text { a, } 16 \\ \text { a } \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ x \end{gathered}$ | Total at $x$ i,16 $L_{x}$ | Inactive at $x$ <br> i,16 i $L_{x}$ | Active at $x$ i,16 a $L_{x}$ |  | Inactive at $x$ a, 16 i $L_{x}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Active } \\ \text { at } x \\ a, 16 \quad a \\ \\ \\ L_{x} \end{gathered}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 16 | 70,539 | 70,539 | 0 | 27,059 | 0 | 27,059 | 70,494 | 60,046 | 10,448 | 27,041 | 3,564 | 23,477 |
| 17 | 70,448 | 49,559 | 20,889 | 27,023 | 7,125 | 19,898 | 70,394 | 44,616 | 25,778 | 27,003 | 7,799 | 19,204 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| 18 | 70,341 | 39,678 | 30,663 | 26,982 | 8,472 | 18,511 | 70,281 | 35,974 | 34,307 | 26,960 | 8,708 | 18,252 |
| 19 | 70,222 | 32,274 | 37,948 | 26,937 | 8,944 | 17,993 | 70,160 | 29,686 | 40,474 | 26,913 | 8,890 | 18,023 |
| 20 | 70,097 | 27,099 | 42,997 | 26,889 | 8,836 | 18,053 | 70,030 | 24,706 | 45,324 | 26,863 | 8,335 | 18,528 |
| 21 | 69,964 | 22,315 | 47,649 | 26,838 | 7,835 | 19,003 | 69,893 | 20,475 | 49,418 | 26,811 | 7,318 | 19,493 |
| 22 | 69,824 | 18,638 | 51,186 | 26,784 | 6,801 | 19,983 | 69,751 | 17,172 | 52,579 | 26,756 | 6,326 | 20,430 |
| 23 | 69,679 | 15,708 | 53,971 | 26,729 | 5,851 | 20,877 | 69,607 | 14,324 | 55,283 | 26,701 | 5,363 | 21,338 |
| 24 | 69,534 | 12,940 | 56,594 | 26,673 | 4,875 | 21,798 | 69,463 | 11,714 | 57,749 | 26,646 | 4,426 | 22,220 |
| 25 | 69,392 | 10,489 | 58,903 | 26,618 | 3,978 | 22,641 | 69,322 | 9,467 | 59,855 | 26,592 | 3,597 | 22,995 |
| 26 | 69,252 | 8,447 | 60,805 | 26,565 | 3,216 | 23,348 | 69,184 | 7,659 | 61,525 | 26,539 | 2,920 | 23,619 |
| 27 | 69,116 | 6,871 | 62,245 | 26,512 | 2,623 | 23,889 | 69,049 | 6,282 | 62,767 | 26,487 | 2,400 | 24,087 |
| 28 | 68,982 | 5,694 | 63,289 | 26,461 | 2,177 | 24,284 | 68,917 | 5,270 | 63,647 | 26,436 | 2,016 | 24,420 |
| 29 | 68,851 | 4,846 | 64,006 | 26,411 | 1,855 | 24,556 | 68,787 | 4,593 | 64,194 | 26,386 | 1,759 | 24,627 |
| 30 | 68,722 | 4,340 | 64,382 | 26,361 | 1,663 | 24,698 | 68,658 | 4,142 | 64,516 | 26,337 | 1,587 | 24,749 |
| 31 | 68,594 | 3,944 | 64,650 | 26,312 | 1,512 | 24,801 | 68,530 | 3,810 | 64,720 | 26,288 | 1,461 | 24,827 |
| 32 | 68,466 | 3,676 | 64,791 | 26,263 | 1,409 | 24,854 | 68,402 | 3,616 | 64,786 | 26,239 | 1,386 | 24,852 |
| 33 | 68,337 | 3,556 | 64,781 | 26,214 | 1,364 | 24,850 | 68,270 | 3,523 | 64,746 | 26,188 | 1,351 | 24,837 |
| 34 | 68,202 | 3,491 | 64,712 | 26,162 | 1,339 | 24,823 | 68,131 | 3,451 | 64,680 | 26,135 | 1,324 | 24,811 |
| 35 | 68,061 | 3,412 | 64,649 | 26,108 | 1,308 | 24,799 | 67,985 | 3,380 | 64,604 | 26,079 | 1,297 | 24,782 |
| 36 | 67,909 | 3,349 | 64,560 | 26,050 | 1,285 | 24,765 | 67,829 | 3,349 | 64,479 | 26,019 | 1,285 | 24,734 |
| 37 | 67,747 | 3,349 | 64,398 | 25,987 | 1,285 | 24,703 | 67,660 | 3,378 | 64,282 | 25,954 | 1,296 | 24,658 |
| 38 | 67,573 | 3,407 | 64,166 | 25,921 | 1,307 | 24,614 | 67,479 | 3,528 | 63,951 | 25,885 | 1,353 | 24,531 |
| 39 | 67,386 | 3,389 | 63,997 | 25,849 | 1,300 | 24,549 | 67,285 | 3,281 | 64,004 | 25,810 | 1,259 | 24,551 |
| 40 | 67,184 | 3,434 | 63,749 | 25,771 | 1,317 | 24,454 | 67,075 | 3,499 | 63,576 | 25,729 | 1,342 | 24,387 |
| 41 | 66,965 | 3,563 | 63,402 | 25,688 | 1,367 | 24,321 | 66,846 | 3,630 | 63,217 | 25,642 | 1,392 | 24,250 |
| 42 | 66,728 | 3,696 | 63,032 | 25,596 | 1,418 | 24,179 | 66,598 | 3,751 | 62,848 | 25,547 | 1,439 | 24,108 |
| 43 | 66,469 | 3,805 | 62,664 | 25,497 | 1,460 | 24,037 | 66,327 | 3,886 | 62,442 | 25,443 | 1,491 | 23,952 |
| 44 | 66,186 | 3,966 | 62,220 | 25,389 | 1,521 | 23,867 | 66,032 | 4,068 | 61,963 | 25,329 | 1,561 | 23,769 |
| 45 | 65,877 | 4,170 | 61,708 | 25,270 | 1,599 | 23,671 | 65,708 | 4,279 | 61,429 | 25,205 | 1,642 | 23,564 |
| 46 | 65,540 | 4,389 | 61,151 | 25,141 | 1,683 | 23,457 | 65,356 | 4,499 | 60,857 | 25,070 | 1,726 | 23,344 |
| 47 | 65,172 | 4,609 | 60,563 | 24,999 | 1,768 | 23,232 | 64,970 | 4,811 | 60,159 | 24,922 | 1,846 | 23,077 |
| 48 | 64,769 | 5,013 | 59,756 | 24,845 | 1,923 | 22,922 | 64,548 | 5,262 | 59,286 | 24,760 | 2,018 | 22,742 |
| 49 | 64,328 | 5,509 | 58,819 | 24,676 | 2,113 | 22,563 | 64,086 | 5,746 | 58,340 | 24,583 | 2,204 | 22,379 |
| 50 | 63,845 | 5,982 | 57,862 | 24,490 | 2,295 | 22,196 | 63,580 | 6,225 | 57,355 | 24,389 | 2,388 | 22,001 |
| 51 | 63,316 | 6,466 | 56,850 | 24,288 | 2,480 | 21,807 | 63,028 | 6,731 | 56,296 | 24,177 | 2,582 | 21,595 |
| 52 | 62,740 | 6,994 | 55,746 | 24,067 | 2,683 | 21,384 | 62,428 | 7,288 | 55,140 | 23,947 | 2,796 | 21,151 |
| 53 | 62,116 | 7,579 | 54,537 | 23,827 | 2,907 | 20,920 | 61,780 | 7,928 | 53,852 | 23,698 | 3,041 | 20,657 |
| 54 | 61,444 | 8,274 | 53,170 | 23,570 | 3,174 | 20,396 | 61,084 | 8,693 | 52,391 | 23,432 | 3,335 | 20,097 |
| 55 | 60,725 | 9,108 | 51,616 | 23,294 | 3,494 | 19,800 | 60,341 | 9,585 | 50,756 | 23,146 | 3,677 | 19,470 |
| 56 | 59,958 | 10,056 | 49,902 | 22,999 | 3,857 | 19,142 | 59,548 | 10,568 | 48,980 | 22,842 | 4,054 | 18,788 |
| 57 | 59,139 | 11,075 | 48,064 | 22,685 | 4,248 | 18,437 | 58,698 | 11,700 | 46,998 | 22,516 | 4,488 | 18,028 |
| 58 | 58,257 | 12,317 | 45,939 | 22,347 | 4,725 | 17,622 | 57,777 | 13,198 | 44,579 | 22,163 | 5,063 | 17,100 |
| 59 | 57,297 | 14,069 | 43,229 | 21,979 | 5,397 | 16,582 | 56,774 | 15,252 | 41,523 | 21,778 | 5,850 | 15,928 |
| 60 | 56,251 | 16,420 | 39,831 | 21,578 | 6,299 | 15,279 | 55,682 | 17,998 | 37,683 | 21,359 | 6,904 | 14,455 |
| 61 | 55,111 | 19,556 | 35,555 | 21,140 | 7,502 | 13,639 | 54,497 | 21,312 | 33,185 | 20,905 | 8,175 | 12,730 |
| 62 | 53,882 | 23,044 | 30,838 | 20,669 | 8,839 | 11,829 | 53,227 | 24,723 | 28,505 | 20,418 | 9,484 | 10,934 |
| 63 | 52,573 | 26,377 | 26,196 | 20,167 | 118 | 10,049 | 51,887 | 27,855 | 24,032 | 19,904 | 685 | 9,219 |
| 64 | 51,200 | 29,308 | 21,892 | 19,640 | 1,242 | 8,398 | 50,488 | 30,575 | 19,913 | 19,367 | 1,728 | 7,639 |
| 65 | 49,776 | 31,820 | 17,956 | 19,094 | 2,206 | 6,888 | 49,039 | 32,779 | 16,260 | 18,811 | 2,574 | 6,237 |
| 66 | 48,303 | 33,721 | 14,582 | 18,529 | 2,935 | 5,594 | 47,541 | 34,333 | 13,208 | 18,237 | 3,170 | 5,067 |
| 67 | 46,780 | 34,932 | 11,847 | 17,944 | 3,400 | 4,545 | 45,988 | 35,196 | 10,791 | 17,641 | 3,501 | 4,139 |
| 68 | 45,195 | 35,452 | 9,743 | 17,336 | 3,599 | 3,737 | 44,364 | 35,436 | 8,928 | 17,018 | 3,593 | 3,425 |
| 69 | 43,534 | 35,418 | 8,116 | 16,699 | 3,586 | 3,113 | 42,660 | 35,177 | 7,483 | 16,364 | 3,494 | 2,870 |
| 70 | 41,787 | 34,939 | 6,848 | 16,029 | 3,402 | 2,627 | 40,872 | 34,555 | 6,318 | 15,678 | 3,255 | 2,423 |
| 71 | 39,958 | 34,176 | 5,782 | 15,328 | 3,110 | 2,218 | 39,007 | 33,638 | 5,369 | 14,963 | 2,903 | 2,060 |
| 72 | 38,055 | 33,109 | 4,946 | 14,598 | 2,701 | 1,897 | 37,069 | 32,462 | 4,607 | 14,220 | 2,452 | 1,767 |
| 73 | 36,083 | 31,827 | 4,255 | 13,841 | 2,209 | 1,632 | 35,064 | 31,114 | 3,949 | 13,450 | 1,935 | 1,515 |
| 74 | 34,044 | 30,418 | 3,627 | 13,059 | 1,068 | 1,391 | 32,996 | 29,650 | 3,347 | 12,657 | 1,373 | 1,284 |
| 75 | 31,949 | 28,902 | 3,047 | 12,255 | 1,087 | 1,169 | 30,878 | 27,892 | 2,985 | 11,845 | 699 | 1,145 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 2. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1977: Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force status for persons currently age 16

|  | Years remaining to be lived in each status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By persons inactive at exact age 16 |  |  | By persons active at exact age 16 |  |  |
| Age $\times$ | Total years ${ }^{\mathrm{i}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Inactive years $\stackrel{i, 16}{ }{ }^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Active years $\stackrel{i, 16}{ } \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | Total years ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Inactive years $\mathrm{a}, 16 \quad \mathrm{i}$ $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Active years $a, 16 \quad a$ $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| 16 | 3,876,765 | 1,187,483 | 2,689,282 | 1,487,107 | 416,924 | 1,070,183 |
| 17 | 3,806,272 | 1,127,437 | 2,678,835 | 1,460,066 | 413,360 | 1,046,706 |
| 18 | 3,735,877 | 1,082,821 | 2,653,057 | 1,433,063 | 405,561 | 1,027,502 |
| 19 | 3,665,596 | 1,046,846 | 2,618,750 | 1,406,103 | 396,854 | 1,009,250 |
| 20 | 3,595,436 | 1,017,161 | 2,578,276 | 1,379,191 | 387,964 | 991,226 |
| 21 | 3,525,406 | 992,455 | 2,532,951 | 1,352,327 | 379,629 | 972,698 |
| 22 | 3,455,513 | 971,980 | 2,483,533 | 1,325,517 | 372,311 | 953,205 |
| 23 | 3,385,761 | 954,807 | 2,430,954 | 1,298,760 | 365,985 | 932,775 |
| 24 | 3,316,154 | 940,484 | 2,375,671 | 1,272,059 | 360,623 | 911,437 |
| 25 | 3,246,691 | 928,770 | 2,317,921 | 1,245,414 | 356,197 | 889,217 |
| 26 | 3,177,369 | 919,303 | 2,258,067 | 1,218,822 | 352,600 | 866,223 |
| 27 | 3,108,185 | 911,644 | 2,196,541 | 1,192,284 | 349,680 | 842,604 |
| 28 | 3,039,136 | 905,362 | 2,133,774 | 1,165,797 | 347,280 | 818,517 |
| 29 | 2,970,219 | 900,093 | 2,070,127 | 1,139,361 | 345,264 | 794,097 |
| 30 | 2,901,433 | 895,500 | 2,005,933 | 1,112,974 | 343,505 | 769,470 |
| 31 | 2,832,775 | 891,357 | 1,941,417 | 1,086,638 | 341,917 | 744,720 |
| 32 | 2,764,245 | 887,548 | 1,876,697 | 1,060,350 | 340,457 | 719,893 |
| 33 | 2,695,843 | 883,932 | 1,811,911 | 1,034,111 | 339,070 | 695,041 |
| 34 | 2,627,573 | 880,408 | 1,747,165 | 1,007,923 | 337,719 | 670,204 |
| 35 | 2,559,442 | 876,957 | 1,682,485 | 981,789 | 336,396 | 645,393 |
| 36 | 2,491,457 | 873,577 | 1,617,880 | 955,710 | 335,099 | 620,611 |
| 37 | 2,423,629 | 870,227 | 1,553,401 | 929,691 | 333,814 | 595,877 |
| 38 | 2,355,969 | 866,849 | 1,489,119 | 903,737 | 332,519 | 571,219 |
| 39 | 2,288,489 | 863,321 | 1,425,168 | 877,852 | 331,165 | 546,687 |
| 40 | 2,221,204 | 860,040 | 1,361,164 | 852,042 | 329,907 | 522,136 |
| 41 | 2,154,130 | 856,541 | 1,297,589 | 826,313 | 328,565 | 497,748 |
| 42 | 2,087,283 | 852,911 | 1,234,372 | 800,671 | 327,172 | 473,499 |
| 43 | 2,020,685 | 849,160 | 1,171,525 | 775,124 | 325,733 | 449,391 |
| 44 | 1,954,357 | 845,274 | 1,109,083 | 749,681 | 324,243 | 425,439 |
| 45 | 1,888,326 | 841,206 | 1,047,120 | 724,352 | 322,682 | 401,670 |
| 46 | 1,822,617 | 836,927 | 985,691 | 699,147 | 321,041 | 378,106 |
| 47 | 1,757,262 | 832,428 | 924,834 | 674,077 | 319,315 | 354,762 |
| 48 | 1,692,292 | 827,616 | 864,675 | 649,154 | 317,469 | 331,685 |
| 49 | 1,627,744 | 822,355 | 805,389 | 624,394 | 315,451 | 308,943 |
| 50 | 1,563,657 | 816,608 | 747,049 | 599,811 | 313,247 | 286,564 |
| 51 | 1,500,077 | 810,383 | 689,694 | 575,422 | 310,859 | 264,563 |
| 52 | 1,437,049 | 803,652 | 633,397 | 551,245 | 308,277 | 242,968 |
| 53 | 1,374,622 | 796,364 | 578,258 | 527,298 | 305,481 | 221,817 |
| 54 | 1,312,842 | 788,436 | 524,406 | 503,599 | 302,440 | 201,159 |
| 55 | 1,251,758 | 779,743 | 472,015 | 480,168 | 299,105 | 181,063 |
| 56 | 1,191,417 | 770,158 | 421,259 | 457,021 | 295,429 | 161,593 |
| 57 | 1,131,869 | 759,590 | 372,279 | 434,179 | 291,375 | 142,804 |
| 58 | 1,073,171 | 747,891 | 325,281 | 411,663 | 286,887 | 124,776 |
| 59 | 1,015,394 | 734,692 | 280,702 | 389,500 | 281,824 | 107,676 |
| 60 | 958,620 | 719,441 | 239,179 | 367,722 | 275,974 | 91,748 |
| 61 | 902,938 | 701,442 | 201,496 | 346,362 | 269,070 | 77,293 |
| 62 | 848,442 | 680,130 | 168,311 | 325,458 | 260,895 | 64,563 |
| 63 | 795,214 | 655,408 | 139,807 | 305,040 | 251,411 | 53,629 |
| 64 | 743,328 | 627,553 | 115,774 | 285,137 | 240,726 | 44,410 |
| 65 | 692,840 | 596,978 | 95,861 | 265,770 | 228,998 | 36,772 |
| 66 | 643,800 | 564,199 | 79,601 | 246,958 | 216,424 | 30,535 |
| 67 | 596,259 | 529,866 | 66,393 | 228,722 | 203,254 | 25,468 |
| 68 | 550,271 | 494,669 | 55,602 | 211,081 | 189,753 | 21,329 |
| 69 | 505,907 | 459,233 | 46,674 | 194,063 | 176,159 | 17,904 |
| 70 | 463,247 | 424,056 | 39,191 | 177,699 | 162,666 | 15,034 |
| 71 | 422,375 | 389,501 | 32,873 | 162,021 | 149,411 | 12,610 |
| 72 | 383,368 | 355,863 | 27,505 | 147,058 | 136,507 | 10.551 |
| 73 | 346,299 | 323,402 | 22,897 | 132,838 | 124,055 | 8,783 |
| 74 | 311,235 | 292,287 | 18,948 | 119,388 | 112,120 | 7,268 |
| 75 | 278,239 | 262,638 | 15,601 | 106,731 | 100,747 | 5,984 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 3. Table of working life for men, 1977: Expectation of active life by current labor force status

| Age | Expectancies of the total population |  |  | Expectancies of persons inactive at age $x$ |  |  | Expectancies of persons active at age $x$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total years | Inactive years | Active years | Total years | Inactive years | Active years | Total years | Inactive years | Active years |
| x | ${ }_{x}$ | $\cdot e_{x}^{i}$ | $e_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }^{i} e_{x}$ | $e_{x}^{i}$ | $\begin{gathered} i \\ e_{x}^{a} \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{a} e_{x}$ |  | $a_{x}^{a}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 16 | 55.0 | 16.4 | 38.5 | 55.0 | 16.8 | 38.1 | 55.0 | 15.4 | 39.6 |
| 17 | 54.0 | 15.8 | 38.2 | 54.0 | 16.5 | 37.5 | 54.0 | 14.9 | 39.2 |
| 18 | 53.1 | 15.3 | 37.8 | 53.1 | 16.0 | 37.1 | 53.1 | 14.6 | 38.5 |
| 19 | 52.2 | 14.9 | 37.3 | 52.2 | 15.6 | 36.6 | 52.2 | 14.3 | 37.9 |
| 20 | 51.3 | 14.5 | 36.8 | 51.3 | 15.4 | 35.9 | 51.3 | 14.0 | 37.3 |
| 21 | 50.4 | 14.2 | 36.2 | 50.4 | 15.2 | 35.2 | 50.4 | 13.7 | 36.7 |
| 22 | 49.5 | 13.9 | 35.6 | 49.5 | 15.0 | 34.4 | 49.5 | 13.5 | 36.0 |
| 23 | 48.6 | 13.7 | 34.9 | 48.6 | 14.9 | 33.7 | 48.6 | 13.3 | 35.2 |
| 24 | 47.7 | 13.5 | 34.2 | 47.7 | 14.8 | 32.9 | 47.7 | 13.2 | 34.5 |
| 25 | 46.8 | 13.4 | 33.4 | 46.8 | 14.8 | 32.0 | 46.8 | 13.1 | 33.7 |
| 26 | 45.9 | 13.3 | 32.6 | 45.9 | 14.8 | 31.1 | 45.9 | 13.1 | 32.8 |
| 27 | 45.0 | 13.2 | 31.8 | 45.0 | 14.8 | 30.2 | 45.0 | 13.0 | 32.0 |
| 28 | 44.1 | 13.1 | 30.9 | 44.1 | 14.8 | 29.3 | 44.1 | 13.0 | 31.1 |
| 29 | 43.1 | 13.1 | 30.1 | 43.1 | 14.9 | 28.2 | 43.1 | 12.9 | 30.2 |
| 30 | 42.2 | 13.0 | 29.2 | 42.2 | 15.0 | 27.2 | 42.2 | 12.9 | 29.3 |
| 31 | 41.3 | 13.0 | 28.3 | 41.3 | 15.2 | 26.1 | 41.3 | 12.9 | 28.4 |
| 32 | 40.4 | 13.0 | 27.4 | 40.4 | 15.4 | 25.0 | 40.4 | 12.8 | 27.5 |
| 33 | 39.4 | 12.9 | 26.5 | 39.4 | 15.5 | 23.9 | 39.4 | 12.8 | 26.7 |
| 34 | 38.5 | 12.9 | 25.6 | 38.5 | 15.7 | 22.8 | 38.5 | 12.8 | 25.8 |
| 35 | 37.6 | 12.9 | 24.7 | 37.6 | 15.9 | 21.7 | 37.6 | 12.7 | 24.9 |
| 36 | 36.7 | 12.9 | 23.8 | 36.7 | 16.0 | 20.7 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 24.0 |
| 37 | 35.8 | 12.8 | 22.9 | 35.8 | 16.1 | 19.7 | 35.8 | 12.7 | 23.1 |
| 38 | 34.9 | 12.8 | 22.0 | 34.9 | 16.1 | 18.8 | 34.9 | 12.7 | 22.2 |
| 39 | 34.0 | 12.8 | 21.2 | 34.0 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 34.0 | 12.7 | 21.3 |
| 40 | 33.1 | 12.8 | 20.3 | 33.1 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 33.1 | 12.6 | 20.4 |
| 41 | 32.2 | 12.8 | 19.4 | 32.2 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 32.2 | 12.6 | 19.6 |
| 42 | 31.3 | 12.8 | 18.5 | 31.3 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 31.3 | 12.6 | 18.7 |
| 43 | 30.4 | 12.8 | 17.6 | 30.4 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 17.8 |
| 44 | 29.5 | 12.8 | 16.8 | 29.5 | 16.6 | 13.0 | 29.5 | 12.5 | 17.0 |
| 45 | 28.7 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 28.7 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 28.7 | 12.5 | 16.2 |
| 46 | 27.8 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 27.8 | 16.9 | 10.9 | 27.8 | 12.5 | 15.3 |
| 47 | 27.0 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 27.0 | 17.1 | 9.9 | 27.0 | 12.4 | 14.5 |
| 48 | 26.1 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 26.1 | 17.2 | 8.9 | 26.1 | 12.4 | 13.7 |
| 49 | 25.3 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 25.3 | 17.3 | 8.0 | 25.3 | 12.4 | 12.9 |
| 50 | 24.5 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 24.5 | 17.3 | 7.2 | 24.5 | 12.3 | 12.2 |
| 51 | 23.7 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 23.7 | 17.4 | 6.3 | 23.7 | 12.3 | 11.4 |
| 52 | 22.9 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 22.9 | 17.4 | 5.5 | 22.9 | 12.2 | 10.7 |
| 53 | 22.1 | 12.8 | 9.3 | 22.1 | 17.4 | 4.8 | 22.1 | 12.2 | 9.9 |
| 54 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 8.5 | 21.4 | 17.2 | 4.2 | 21.4 | 12.2 | 9.2 |
| 55 | 20.6 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 20.6 | 17.0 | 3.6 | 20.6 | 12.1 | 8.5 |
| 56 | 19.9 | 12.8 | 7.0 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 3.2 | 19.9 | 12.1 | 7.8 |
| 57 | 19.1 | 12.8 | 6.3 | 19.1 | 16.4 | 2.8 | 19.1 | 12.0 | 7.1 |
| 58 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 18.4 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 18.4 | 12.0 | 6.4 |
| 59 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 4.9 | 17.7 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 17.7 | 11.9 | 5.8 |
| 60 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 17.0 | 15.2 | 1.9 | 17.0 | 11.8 | 5.2 |
| 61 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 16.4 | 11.6 | 4.7 |
| 62 | 15.7 | 12.6 | 3.1 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 1.5 | 15.7 | 11.4 | 4.3 |
| 63 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 2.7 | 15.1 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 15.1 | 11.2 | 4.0 |
| 64 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 2.3 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 1.2 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 3.6 |
| 65 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 1.1 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 3.4 |
| 66 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 10.1 | 3.2 |
| 67 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 1.4 | 12.8 | 11.9 | . 9 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 3.0 |
| 68 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 12.2 | 11.4 | . 8 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 2.9 |
| 69 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 10.9 | . 7 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 2.7 |
| 70 | 11.1 | 10.2 | . 9 | 11.1 | 10.5 | . 6 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 |
| 71 | 10.6 | 9.8 | . 8 | 10.6 | 10.0 | . 6 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 2.4 |
| 72 | 10.1 | 9.4 | . 7 | 10.1 | 9.6 | . 5 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 2.2 |
| 73 | 9.6 | 9.0 | . 6 | 9.6 | 9.2 | . 5 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 2.0 |
| 74 | 9.2 | 8.6 | . 6 | 9.2 | 8.7 | . 4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 1.7 |
| 75 | 8.7 | 8.2 | . 5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | . 4 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 1.2 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 4. Table of working life for men, 1977: Indexes of labor force accession and separation

| Age | Annual population-based rates of labor force mobility |  |  |  | Events per person alive at exact age x |  | Events per person at risk during interval |  | Events remaining per person entering interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accessions | Total separations | Voluntary separations | Net moves | Accessions | Total separations | Accessions per inactive person | Total separations per active person | Accessions | Voluntary separations |
| $\begin{aligned} & x \text { to } \\ & x+4 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}$ | ${ }_{5} M_{x}^{(., d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\cdot \mid x, i)} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\cdot \mid x, a)} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} m_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }^{i} E_{x}^{a}$ | $a E_{x}^{i}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 16-19 | 0.2116 | 0.1243 | 0.1235 | 0.0873 | 0.8439 | 0.4957 | 0.4133 | 0.2547 | 2.6473 | 2.6552 |
| 20-24 | . 1363 | . 0939 | . 0923 | . 0425 | . 6782 | . 4669 | . 5474 | . 1250 | 1.8148 | 2.1764 |
| 25-29 | . 0544 | . 0386 | . 0369 | . 0158 | . 2707 | . 1922 | . 5654 | . 0427 | 1.1481 | 1.7345 |
| 30-34 | . 0238 | . 0230 | . 0212 | . 0008 | . 1183 | . 1144 | . 4384 | . 0243 | . 8859 | 1.5661 |
| 35-39 | . 0149 | . 0176 | . 0151 | -. 0027 | . 0741 | . 0874 | . 2983 | . 0185 | . 7751 | 1.4750 |
| 40-44 | . 0155 | . 0216 | . 0179 | -. 0061 | . 0766 | . 1070 | . 2731 | . 0229 | . 7101 | 1.4181 |
| 45-49 | . 0164 | . 0282 | . 0225 | -. 0118 | . 0807 | . 1391 | . 2163 | . 0305 | . 6461 | 1.3559 |
| 50-54 | . 0171 | . 0371 | . 0283 | -. 0200 | . 0835 | . 1813 | . 1446 | . 0421 | . 5834 | 1.2849 |
| 55-59 | . 0191 | . 0593 | . 0472 | -. 0402 | . 0920 | . 2860 | . 0927 | . 0746 | . 5256 | 1.2055 |
| 60-64 | . 0308 | . 1131 | . 1003 | -. 0823 | . 1456 | . 5344 | . 0669 | . 2097 | . 4680 | 1.0554 |
| 65-69 | . 0445 | . 0929 | . 0845 | -. 0484 | . 2052 | . 4282 | . 0591 | . 3762 | . 3644 | . 6574 |
| 70-74 | . 0357 | . 0563 | . 0496 | -. 0205 | . 1579 | . 2487 | . 0409 | . 4419 | . 1897 | . 3191 |
| 75+ | . 0432 | . 1420 | . 1353 | -. 0988 | . 0416 | . 1370 | . 0478 | 1.4762 | . 0416 | . 1306 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 5. Table of working life for women, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

| Age | Probability of transition between specified states, age $x$ to age $x+1$ |  |  |  |  | Age-specificc rates of transfer during age interval $x$ to $x+1$ per 1,000 persons in initial status |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Living to dead $p_{x}^{d}$ | Inactive to inactive <br> i i $p_{x}$ | Inactive to active $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ | Active to inactive <br> a i $P_{x}$ | Active to active a a $p_{x}$ | Mortality $m_{x}^{d}$ | Labor force accession $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ | Voluntary labor force separation $a_{m}^{i}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 16 | 0.00053 | 0.73236 | 0.26711 | 0.30562 | 0.69385 | 0.53 | 374.54 | 428.54 |
| 17 | . 00059 | . 75581 | . 24360 | . 17867 | . 82074 | . 59 | 309.00 | 226.64 |
| 18 | . 00062 | . 71538 | . 28400 | . 19546 | . 80392 | . 62 | 373.81 | 257.27 |
| 19 | . 00063 | . 67869 | . 32068 | . 21170 | . 78767 | . 63 | 437.33 | 288.70 |
| 20 | . 00064 | . 66272 | . 33664 | . 19141 | . 80795 | . 64 | 457.75 | 260.28 |
| 21 | . 00065 | . 66480 | . 33455 | . 17455 | . 82480 | . 65 | 449.13 | 234.33 |
| 22 | . 00066 | . 67447 | . 32487 | . 16531 | . 83403 | . 66 | 430.68 | 219.16 |
| 23 | . 00066 | . 69094 | . 30840 | . 16111 | . 83823 | . 66 | 403.31 | 210.70 |
| 24 | . 00067 | . 70834 | . 29099 | . 16039 | . 83894 | . 67 | 376.09 | 207.29 |
| 25 | . 00068 | . 72338 | . 27594 | . 15667 | . 84265 | . 68 | 352.38 | 200.06 |
| 26 | . 00069 | . 74021 | . 25910. | . 15198 | . 84733 | . 69 | 326.39 | 191.45 |
| 27 | . 00071 | . 76015 | . 23914 | . 14597 | . 85332 | . 71 | 296.41 | 180.92 |
| 28 | . 00073 | . 77631 | . 22296 | . 14114 | . 85813 | . 73 | 272.80 | 172.70 |
| 29 | . 00076 | . 78934 | . 20990 | . 13622 | . 86302 | . 76 | 254.04 | 164.87 |
| 30 | . 00080 | . 79668 | . 20252 | . 12935 | . 86985 | . 80 | 243.02 | 155.22 |
| 31 | . 00084 | . 80077 | . 19839 | . 12011 | . 87905 | . 84 | 236.19 | 142.99 |
| 32 | . 00089 | . 79942 | . 19969 | . 11070 | . 88841 | . 89 | 236.60 | 131.17 |
| 33 | . 00095 | . 80139 | . 19766 | . 10508 | . 89397 | . 95 | 233.15 | 123.95 |
| 34 | . 00103 | . 80447 | . 19450 | . 09908 | . 89989 | 1.03 | 228.22 | 116.26 |
| 35 | . 00111 | . 80776 | . 19113 | . 09690 | . 90199 | 1.11 | 223.56 | 113.34 |
| 36 | . 00121 | . 81138 | . 18741 | . 09746 | . 90133 | 1.21 | 218.83 | 113.80 |
| 37 | . 00132 | . 81302 | . 18566 | . 09655 | . 90213 | 1.32 | 216.47 | 112.57 |
| 38 | . 00146 | . 81589 | . 18265 | . 09475 | . 90379 | 1.46 | 212.40 | 110.19 |
| 39 | . 00162 | . 82036 | . 17802 | . 09266 | . 90572 | 1.62 | 206.24 | 107.36 |
| 40 | . 00180 | . 82135 | . 17685 | . 09144 | . 90676 | 1.80 | 204.65 | 105.81 |
| 41 | . 00199 | . 82523 | . 17278 | . 09075 | . 90726 | 1.99 | 199.43 | 104.75 |
| 42 | . 00219 | . 82888 | . 16893 | . 08934 | . 90847 | 2.19 | 194.44 | 102.82 |
| 43 | . 00240 | . 83601 | . 16159 | . 08883 | . 90877 | 2.40 | 185.20 | 101.81 |
| 44. | . 00263 | . 84272 | . 15465 | . 08795 | . 90942 | 2.63 | 176.49 | 100.37 |
| 45 | . 00287 | . 84581 | . 15132 | . 09038 | . 90675 | 2.87 | 172.65 | 103.13 |
| 46 | . 00314 | . 85081 | . 14605 | . 09107 | . 90579 | 3.14 | 166.26 | 103.67 |
| 47 | . 00343 | . 85729 | . 13928 | . 09144 | . 90513 | 3.44 | 158.02 | 103.74 |
| 48 | . 00375 | . 86181 | . 13444 | . 09320 | . 90305 | 3.76 | 152.31 | 105.59 |
| 49 | . 00409 | . 87281 | . 12310 | . 09353 | . 90238 | 4.10 | 138.65 | 105.35 |
| 50 | . 00446 | . 88348 | . 11206 | . 09416 | . 90138 | 4.47 | 125.54 | 105.48 |
| 51 | . 00486 | . 89035 | . 10479 | . 09449 | . 90065 | 4.87 | 116.99 | 105.49 |
| 52 | . 00528 | . 89458 | . 10014 | . 09534 | . 89938 | 5.29 | 111.61 | 106.26 |
| 53 | . 00570 | . 90099 | . 09331 | . 09523 | . 89907 | 5.72 | 103.64 | 105.78 |
| 54 | . 00614 | . 90811 | . 08575 | . 09472 | . 89914 | 6.16 | 94.87 | 104.78 |
| 55 | . 00659 | . 91553 | . 07788 | . 09756 | . 89585 | 6.61 | 85.96 | 107.68 |
| 56 | . 00710 | . 92168 | . 07122 | . 10308 | . 88982 | 7.13 | 78.61 | 113.77 |
| 57 | . 00771 | . 92796 | . 06433 | . 11402 | . 87827 | 7.74 | 71.20 | 126.20 |
| 58 | . 00847 | . 93094 | . 06059 | . 12784 | . 86369 | 8.51 | 67.49 | 142.41 |
| 59 | . 00934 | . 93496 | . 05570 | . 14252 | . 84814 | 9.38 | 62.44 | 159.77 |
| 60 | . 01033 | . 93936 | . 05031 | . 16694 | . 82273 | 10.38 | 57.07 | 189.35 |
| 61 | . 01135 | . 94498 | . 04367 | . 18998 | . 79867 | 11.41 | 50.05 | 217.74 |
| 62 | . 01228 | . 94921 | . 03851 | . 21580 | . 77192 | 12.36 | 44.70 | 250.53 |
| 63 | . 01304 | . 95159 | . 03537 | . 23774 | . 74922 | 13.13 | 41.55 | 279.26 |
| 64 | . 01373 | . 95223 | . 03404 | . 25932 | . 72695 | 13.82 | 40.49 | 308.48 |
| 65 | . 01443 | . 95367 | . 03190 | . 27737 | . 70820 | 14.53 | 38.34 | 333.34 |
| 66 | . 01532 | . 95469 | . 02999 | . 29003 | . 69465 | 15.44 | 36.31 | 351.14 |
| 67 | . 01650 | . 95654 | . 02696 | . 29913 | . 68437 | 16.64 | 32.80 | 363.96 |
| 68 | . 01807 | . 95792 | . 02401 | . 30155 | . 68038 | 18.23 | 29.25 | 367.42 |
| 69 | . 02001 | . 95890 | . 02109 | . 29901 | . 68098 | 20.21 | 25.67 | 363.92 |
| 70 | . 02209 | . 95875 | . 01916 | . 30904 | . 66887 | 22.34 | 23.49 | 378.85 |
| 71 | . 02433 | . 95840 | . 01727 | . 31371 | . 66196 | 24.63 | 21.26 | 386.18 |
| 72 | . 02701 | . 95825 | . 01474 | . 30212 | . 67087 | 27.38 | 18.04 | 369.84 |
| 73 | . 03023 | . 95920 | . 01057 | . 27706 | . 69271 | 30.69 | 12.76 | 334.47 |
| 74 | . 03392 | . 95764 | . 00844 | . 25970 | . 70638 | 34.51 | 10.11 | 311.18 |
| 75 | . 03798 | . 95900 | . 00299 | . 37001 | . 59199 | 38.72 | 3.84 | 474.73 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 5. Continued-Table of working life for women, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{4}{*}{Age

$\times$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Stationary population living in each status at exact age $x$, per 100,000 persons born} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Number of status transfers within stationary population during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} <br>
\hline \& \multirow{2}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Labor force status} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Labor force entries} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Voluntary labor force exits} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Deaths} <br>
\hline \& \& Inactive \& Active \& \& \& Of actives \& Of inactives \& Total <br>

\hline \& $$
i_{x}
$$ \& \[

I_{x}

\] \& \[

\mathrm{a}_{\mathrm{x}}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{i} a \\
\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{x}}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
a i^{i} \\
t_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

\underset{t_{x}}{a}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
i d \\
t_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

t_{x}^{d}
\] <br>

\hline (10) \& (11) \& (12) \& (13) \& (14) \& (15) \& (16) \& (17) \& (18) <br>
\hline 16 \& 98,210 \& 73,943 \& 24,267 \& 25,378 \& 13,040 \& 16 \& 36 \& 52 <br>
\hline 17 \& 98,158 \& 61,569 \& 36,589 \& 17,712 \& 9,249 \& 24 \& 34 \& 58 <br>
\hline 18 \& 98,100 \& 53,072 \& 45,028 \& 18,661 \& 12,388 \& 30 \& 31 \& 61 <br>
\hline 19 \& 98,039 \& 46,768 \& 51,271 \& 19,541 \& 15,396 \& 34 \& 28 \& 62 <br>
\hline 20 \& 97,977 \& 42,595 \& 55,382 \& 18,636 \& 14,897 \& 37 \& 26 \& 62 <br>
\hline 21 \& 97,915 \& 38,829 \& 59,086 \& 16,833 \& 14,155 \& 39 \& 24 \& 64 <br>
\hline 22 \& 97,851 \& 36,127 \& 61,724 \& 15,224 \& 13,691 \& 41 \& 23 \& 64 <br>
\hline 23 \& 97,787 \& 34,571 \& 63,216 \& 13,842 \& 13,365 \& 42 \& 23 \& 65 <br>
\hline 24 \& 97,722 \& 34,071 \& 63,651 \& 12,865 \& 13,160 \& 43 \& 23 \& 66 <br>
\hline 25 \& 97,656 \& 34,342 \& 63,314 \& 12,176 \& 12,618 \& 43 \& 24 \& 67 <br>
\hline 26 \& 97,589 \& 34,761 \& 62,828 \& 11,431 \& 11,972 \& 43 \& 24 \& 68 <br>
\hline 27 \& 97,521 \& 35,279 \& 62,242 \& 10,550 \& 11,199 \& 44 \& 25 \& 69 <br>
\hline 28 \& 97,452 \& 35,903 \& 61,549 \& 9,884 \& 10,567 \& 45 \& 26 \& 71 <br>
\hline 29 \& 97,381 \& 36,559 \& 60,822 \& 9,362 \& 9,973 \& 46 \& 28 \& 74 <br>
\hline 30 \& 97,307 \& 37,143 \& 60,164 \& 9,055 \& 9,315 \& 48 \& 30 \& 77 <br>
\hline 31 \& 97,230 \& 37,374 \& 59,856 \& 8,797 \& 8,571 \& 50 \& 31 \& 82 <br>
\hline 32 \& 97,148 \& 37,117 \& 60,031 \& 8,687 \& 7,921 \& 54 \& 33 \& 87 <br>
\hline 33 \& 97,061 \& 36,318 \& 60,743 \& 8,371 \& 7,575 \& 58 \& 34 \& 92 <br>
\hline 34 \& 96,969 \& 35,487 \& 61,482 \& 8,002 \& 7,191 \& 64 \& 36 \& 100 <br>
\hline 35 \& 96,869 \& 34,640 \& 62,229 \& 7,674 \& 7,083 \& 69 \& 38 \& 108 <br>
\hline 36 \& 96,761 \& 34,011 \& 62,750 \& 7,410 \& 7,151 \& 76 \& 41 \& 117 <br>
\hline 37 \& 96,644 \& 33,712 \& 62,932 \& 7,273 \& 7,090 \& 83 \& 44 \& 128 <br>
\hline 38 \& 96,516 \& 33,484 \& 63,032 \& 7,092 \& 6,948 \& 92 \& 49 \& 141 <br>
\hline 39 \& 96,375 \& 33,292 \& 63,083 \& 6,852 \& 6,771 \& 102 \& 54 \& 156 <br>
\hline 40 \& 96,219 \& 33,157 \& 63,062 \& 6,769 \& 6,671 \& 114 \& 60 \& 173 <br>
\hline 41 \& 96,046 \& 33,000 \& 63,046 \& 6,576 \& 6,596 \& 125 \& 66 \& 191 <br>
\hline 42 \& 95,855 \& 32,954 \& 62,901 \& 6,405 \& 6,458 \& 138 \& 72 \& 210 <br>
\hline 43 \& 95,645 \& 32,934 \& 62,711 \& 6,115 \& 6,364 \& 150 \& 79 \& 229 <br>
\hline 44 \& 95,416 \& 33,104 \& 62,312 \& 5,866 \& 6,228 \& 163 \& 88 \& 251 <br>
\hline 45 \& 95,165 \& 33,378 \& 61,787 \& 5,800 \& 6,335 \& 177 \& 97 \& 273 <br>
\hline 46 \& 94,892 \& 33,816 \& 61,076 \& 5,665 \& 6,289 \& 191 \& 107 \& 298 <br>
\hline 47 \& 94,594 \& 34,333 \& 60,261 \& 5,473 \& 6,203 \& 205 \& 119 \& 325 <br>
\hline 48 \& 94,269 \& 34,944 \& 59,325 \& 5,375 \& 6,208 \& 221 \& 133 \& 353 <br>
\hline 49 \& 93,916 \& 35,644 \& 58,272 \& 5,005 \& 6,070 \& 236 \& 148 \& 384 <br>
\hline 50 \& 93,532 \& 36,561 \& 56,971 \& 4,659 \& 5,929 \& 251 \& 166 \& 417 <br>
\hline 51 \& 93,115 \& 37,665 \& 55,450 \& 4,471 \& 5,767 \& 266 \& 186 \& 453 <br>
\hline 52 \& 92,662 \& 38,775 \& 53,887 \& 4,386 \& 5,644 \& 281 \& 208 \& 489 <br>
\hline 53 \& 92,176 \& 39,826 \& 52,350 \& 4,181 \& 5,454 \& 295 \& 231 \& 525 <br>
\hline 54 \& 91,648 \& 40,867 \& 50,781 \& 3,927 \& 5,236 \& 308 \& 255 \& 563 <br>
\hline 55 \& 91,085 \& 41,921 \& 49,164 \& 3,657 \& 5,193 \& 319 \& 281 \& 601 <br>
\hline 56 \& 90,484 \& 43,176 \& 47,308 \& 3,452 \& 5,259 \& 329 \& 313 \& 642 <br>
\hline 57 \& 89,842 \& 44,672 \& 45,170 \& 3,249 \& 5,534 \& 339 \& 353 \& 693 <br>
\hline 58 \& 89,149 \& 46,604 \& 42,545 \& 3,220 \& 5,846 \& 349 \& 406 \& 755 <br>
\hline 59 \& 88,394 \& 48,824 \& 39,570 \& 3,125 \& 6,058 \& 356 \& 470 \& 826 <br>
\hline 60 \& 87,568 \& 51,288 \& 36,280 \& 3,012 \& 6,507 \& 357 \& 548 \& 905 <br>
\hline 61 \& 86,663 \& 54,234 \& 32,429 \& 2,795 \& 6,610 \& 347 \& 637 \& 984 <br>
\hline 62 \& 85,679 \& 57,411 \& 28,268 \& 2,638 \& 6,553 \& 323 \& 729 \& 1,052 <br>
\hline 63 \& 84,627 \& 60,595 \& 24,032 \& 2,576 \& 6,170 \& 290 \& 814 \& 1,104 <br>
\hline 64 \& 83,523 \& 63,375 \& 20,148 \& 2,611 \& 5,701 \& 255 \& 892 \& 1,146 <br>
\hline 65 \& 82,377 \& 65,573 \& 16,804 \& 2,545 \& 5,134 \& 224 \& 965 \& 1,189 <br>
\hline 66 \& 81,188 \& 67,195 \& 13,993 \& 2,459 \& 4,518 \& 199 \& 1,045 \& 1,244 <br>
\hline 67 \& 79,944 \& 68,209 \& 11,735 \& 2,247 \& 3,932 \& 180 \& 1,140 \& 1,319 <br>
\hline 68 \& 78,625 \& 68,755 \& 9,870 \& 2,013 \& 3,351 \& 166 \& 1,255 \& 1,421 <br>
\hline 69 \& 77,204 \& 68,838 \& 8,366 \& 1,763 \& 2,824 \& 157 \& 1,388 \& 1,544 <br>
\hline 70 \& 75,660 \& 68,511 \& 7,149 \& 1,601 \& 2,507 \& 148 \& 1,522 \& 1,671 <br>
\hline 71 \& 73,989 \& 67,895 \& 6,094 \& 1,432 \& 2,180 \& 139 \& 1,660 \& 1,800 <br>
\hline 72 \& 72,189 \& 66,982 \& 5,207 \& 1,196 \& 1,790 \& 133 \& 1,816 \& 1,950 <br>
\hline 73 \& 70,239 \& 65,759 \& 4,480 \& 829 \& 1,383 \& 127 \& 1,995 \& 2,123 <br>
\hline 74 \& 68,116 \& 64,317 \& 3,799 \& 641 \& 1,092 \& 121 \& 2,187 \& 2,311 <br>
\hline 75 \& 65,805 \& 62,579 \& 3,226 \& 237 \& 1,263 \& 103 \& 2,395 \& 2,499 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 5. Continued-Table of working life for women, 1977: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

| Age | Person years lived in each status during age $x$ |  |  | Person years lived in each status beyond exact age $x$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| x | Total <br> $L_{x}$ | Inactive | Active | Total $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Inactive $T_{x}^{i}$ | Active $T_{x}^{a}$ |
| (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| 16 | 98,185 | 67,757 | 30,428 | 6,133,675 | 3,411,047 | 2,722,628 |
| 17 | 98,130 | 57,321 | 40,809 | 6,035,490 | 3,343,290 | 2,692,200 |
| 18 | 98,070 | 49,920 | 48,150 | 5,937,360 | 3,285,969 | 2,651,391 |
| 19 | 98,008 | 44,681 | 53,327 | 5,839,290 | 3,236,049 | 2,603,241 |
| 20 | 97,947 | 40,712 | 57,235 | 5,741,282 | 3,191,367 | 2,549,915 |
| 21 | 97,884 | 37,479 | 60,405 | 5,643,335 | 3,150,655 | 2,492,680 |
| 22 | 97,820 | 35,349 | 62,471 | 5,545,451 | 3,113,176 | 2,432,275 |
| 23 | 97,755 | 34,321 | 63,434 | 5,447,631 | 3,077,827 | 2,369,804 |
| 24 | 97,690 | 34,207 | 63,483 | 5,349,876 | 3,043,506 | 2,306,370 |
| 25 | 97,625 | 34,553 | 63,072 | 5,252,186 | 3,009,299 | 2,242,887 |
| 26 | 97,557 | 35,021 | 62,536 | 5,154,561 | 2,974,746 | 2,179,815 |
| 27 | 97,489 | 35,592 | 61,897 | 5,057,004 | 2,939,725 | 2,117,279 |
| 28 | 97,419 | 36,232 | 61,187 | 4,959,515 | 2,904,134 | 2,055,381 |
| 29 | 97,346 | 36,852 | 60,494 | 4,862,096 | 2,867,902 | 1,994,194 |
| 30 | 97,271 | 37,259 | 60,012 | 4,764,750 | 2,831,050 | 1,933,700 |
| 31 | 97,191 | 37,246 | 59,945 | 4,667,479 | 2,793,791 | 1,873,688 |
| 32 | 97,107 | 36,718 | 60,389 | 4,570,288 | 2,756,545 | 1,813,743 |
| 33 | 97,018 | 35,904 | 61,114 | 4,473,181 | 2,719,827 | 1,753,354 |
| 34 | 96,921 | 35,064 | 61,857 | 4,376,163 | 2,683,924 | 1,692,239 |
| 35 | 96,813 | 34,325 | 62,488 | 4,279,242 | 2,648,859 | 1,630,383 |
| 36 | 96,701 | 33,861 | 62,840 | 4,182,429 | 2,614,534 | 1,567,895 |
| 37 | 96,578 | 33,597 | 62,981 | 4,085,728 | 2,580,673 | 1,505,055 |
| 38 | 96,444 | 33,388 | 63,056 | 3,989,150 | 2,547,076 | 1,442,074 |
| 39 | 96,295 | 33,224 | 63,071 | 3,892,706 | 2,513,688 | 1,379,018 |
| 40 | 96,128 | 33,077 | 63,051 | 3,796,411 | 2,480,465 | 1,315,946 |
| 41 | 95,945 | 32,975 | 62,970 | 3,700,283 | 2,447,388 | 1,252,895 |
| 42 | 95,746 | 32,943 | 62,803 | 3,604,338 | 2,414,413 | 1,189,925 |
| 43 | 95,526 | 33,018 | 62,508 | 3,508,592 | 2,381,470 | 1,127,122 |
| 44 | 95,285 | 33,239 | 62,046 | 3,413,066 | 2,348,453 | 1,064,613 |
| 45 | 95,021 | 33,594 | 61,427 | 3,317,781 | 2,315,214 | 1,002,567 |
| 46 | 94,736 | 34,072 | 60,664 | 3,222,760 | 2,281,619 | 941,141 |
| 47. | 94,424 | 34,636 | 59,788 | 3,128,024 | 2,247,547 | 880,477 |
| 48 | 94,085 | 35,291 | 58,794 | 3,033,600 | 2,212,911 | 820,689 |
| 49 | 93,717 | 36,100 | 57,617 | 2,939,515 | 2,177,620 | 761,895 |
| 50 | 93,320 | 37,112 | 56,208 | 2,845,798 | 2,141,520 | 704,278 |
| 51 | 92,885 | 38,218 | 54,667 | 2,752,478 | 2,104,408 | 648,070 |
| 52 | 92,414 | 39,298 | 53,116 | 2,659,593 | 2,066,190 | 593,403 |
| 53 | 91,907 | 40,344 | 51,563 | 2,567,179 | 2,026,892 | 540,287 |
| 54 | 91,363 | 41,393 | 49,970 | 2,475,272 | 1,986,547 | 488,725 |
| 55 | 90,764 | 42,539 | 48,225 | 2,383,909 | 1,945,155 | 438,754 |
| 56 | 90,143 | 43,914 | 46,229 | 2,293,145 | 1,902,616 | 390,529 |
| 57 | 89,475 | 45,627 | 43,848 | 2,203,002 | 1,858,701 | 344,301 |
| 58 | 88,752 | 47,703 | 41,049 | 2,113,527 | 1,813,074 | 300,453 |
| 59 | 87,960 | 50,044 | 37,916 | 2,024,775 | 1,765,371 | 259,404 |
| 60 | 87,137 | 52,774 | 34,363 | 1,936,815 | 1,715,327 | 221,488 |
| 61 | 86,192 | 55,836 | 30,356 | 1,849,678 | 1,662,552 | 187,126 |
| 62 | 85,174 | 59,018 | 26,156 | 1,763,486 | 1,606,716 | 156,770 |
| 63 | 84,097 | 62,001 | 22,096 | 1,678,312 | 1,547,699 | 130,613 |
| 64 | 82,971 | 64,490 | 18,481 | 1,594,215 | 1,485,698 | 108,517 |
| 65 | 81,795 | 66,394 | 15,401 | 1,511,244 | 1,421,208 | 90,036 |
| 66 | 80,578 | 67,712 | 12,866 | 1,429,449 | 1,354,813 | 74,636 |
| 67 | 79,297 | 68,493 | 10,804 | 1,348,871 | 1,287,101 | 61,770 |
| 68 | 77,927 | 68,807 | 9,120 | 1,269,574 | 1,218,608 | 50,966 |
| 69 | 76,445 | 68,686 | 7,759 | 1,191,647 | 1,149,801 | 41,846 |
| 70 | 74,768 | 68,151 | 6,617 | 1,115,202 | 1,081,115 | 34,087 |
| 71 | 73,033 | 67,387 | 5,646 | 1,040,434 | 1,012,964 | 27,470 |
| 72 | 71,157 | 66,318 | 4,839 | 967,401 | 945,577 | 21,824 |
| 73 | 69,121 | 64,985 | 4,136 | 896,244 | 879,259 | 16,985 |
| 74 | 66,904 | 63,395 | 3,509 | 827,123 | 814,274 | 12,849 |
| 75 | 64,531 | 61,870 | 2,661 | 760,219 | 750,880 | 9,339 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 6. Table of working life for women, 1977: Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force stâus for persons currently age 16

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{Age

$\times$} \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Survivors to exact age $x$ by labor force status at age 16 and at age $x$} \& \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Person years lived by cohort members in each status during age interval x to $\mathrm{x}+1$} <br>
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Persons inactive at 16} \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Persons active at 16} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Persons inactive at age 16} \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Persons active at 16} <br>

\hline \& \[
$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Total } \\
\text { at } x \\
i, 16 i_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& | Inactive at x |
| :--- |
| i,16 i |
| ${ }_{x}$ | \& Active at $x$ i,16 a ${ }_{x}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Total } \\
\text { at }
\end{array} \\
\\
\mathrm{a}, 16 & \\
& \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x}}
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Inactive } \\
\text { at } x \\
a, 16 \\
\text { i } \\
\\
\\
\\
\text { i } \\
x
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Active } \\
\text { at } x \\
\text { a, } 16 \text { a } \\
\text { a } \\
\text { I } \\
\text { x }
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Total } \\
\text { at } x
\end{array} \\
{ }^{i, 16} L_{x} .
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Inactive } \\
\text { at } x \\
i, 16 \quad i \\
L_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& Active at $x$ i,16 a $L_{x}$ \&  \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Inactive } \\
\text { at } x
\end{array} \\
a, 16 \quad i \\
L_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$
\] \&  <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) \& (8) \& (9) \& (10) \& (11) \& (12) \& (13) <br>
\hline 16 \& 73,943 \& 73,943 \& 0 \& 24,267 \& 0 \& 24,267 \& 73,924 \& 64,047 \& 9,877 \& 24,260 \& 3,709 \& 20,551 <br>
\hline 17 \& 73,904 \& 54,153 \& 9,751 \& 24,254 \& 7,416 \& 16,837 \& 73,882 \& 49,305 \& 4,577 \& 24,247 \& 8,015 \& 16,231 <br>
\hline 18 \& 73,861 \& 44,458 \& 9,402 \& 24,239 \& 8,614 \& 15,626 \& 73,838 \& 41,005 \& 2,833 \& 24,232 \& 8,915 \& 15,317 <br>
\hline 19 \& 73,815 \& 37,552 \& 6,263 \& 24,224 \& 9,216 \& 15,008 \& 73,791 \& 35,357 \& 8,435 \& 24,217 \& 9,324 \& 14,893 <br>
\hline 20 \& 73,768 \& 33,163 \& 606 \& 24,209 \& 9,432 \& 14,777 \& 73,745 \& 31,456 \& 2,289 \& 24,201 \& 9,256 \& 14,946 <br>
\hline 21 \& 73,721 \& 29,750 \& 3,971 \& 24,194 \& 9,079 \& 15,114 \& 73,697 \& 28,601 \& 5,096 \& 24,186 \& 8,877 \& 15,309 <br>
\hline 22 \& 73,673 \& 27,453 \& 6,220 \& 24,178 \& 8,674 \& 15,504 \& 73,649 \& 26,805 \& 6,844 \& 24,170 \& 8,544 \& 15,626 <br>
\hline 23 \& 73,625 \& 26,157 \& 7,468 \& 24,162 \& 8,413 \& 15,748 \& 73,600 \& 25,939 \& 7,661 \& 24,154 \& 8,382 \& 15,772 <br>
\hline 24 \& 73,576 \& 25,721 \& 7,855 \& 24,146 \& 8,350 \& 15,796 \& 73,551 \& 25,807 \& 7,744 \& 24,138 \& 8,399 \& 15,738 <br>
\hline 25 \& 73,527 \& 25,894 \& 7,632 \& 24,130 \& 8,448 \& 15,681 \& 73,501 \& 26,044 \& 7,458 \& 24,122 \& 8,508 \& 15,613 <br>
\hline 26 \& 73,477 \& 26,194 \& 7,283 \& 24,113 \& 8,568 \& 15,545 \& 73,451 \& 26,384 \& 7,067 \& 24,105 \& 8,636 \& 15,469 <br>
\hline 27 \& 73,426 \& 26,575 \& 6,851 \& 24,097 \& 8,705 \& 15,392 \& 73,400 \& 26,807 \& 6,593 \& 24,088 \& 8,784 \& 15,304 <br>
\hline 28 \& 73,374 \& 27,039 \& 6,334 \& 24,080 \& 8,864 \& 15,216 \& 73,347 \& 27,285 \& 6,062 \& 24,071 \& 8,946 \& 15,125 <br>
\hline 29 \& 73,320 \& 27,531 \& 5,789 \& 24,062 \& 9,029 \& 15,033 \& 73,292 \& 27,750 \& 5,543 \& 24,053 \& 9,102 \& 14,951 <br>
\hline 30 \& 73,265 \& 27,969 \& 5,296 \& 24,044 \& 9,174 \& 14,869 \& 73,236 \& 28,055 \& 5,180 \& 24,034 \& 9,204 \& 14,831 <br>
\hline 31 \& 73,206 \& 28,141 \& 5,065 \& 24,025 \& 9,233 \& 14,792 \& 73,175 \& 28,044 \& 5,131 \& 24,014 \& 9,201 \& 14,813 <br>
\hline 32 \& 73,144 \& 27,947 \& 5,197 \& 24,004 \& 9,170 \& 14,835 \& 73,112 \& 27,646 \& 5,466 \& 23,994 \& 9,071 \& 14,922 <br>
\hline 33 \& 73,079 \& 27,345 \& 5,734 \& 23,983 \& 8,973 \& 15,010 \& 73,045 \& 27,033 \& 6,012 \& 23,972 \& 8,870 \& 15,101 <br>
\hline 34 \& 73,010 \& 26,720 \& 6,290 \& 23,960 \& 8,768 \& 15,192 \& 72,972 \& 26,401 \& 6,572 \& 23,948 \& 8,663 \& 15,285 <br>
\hline 35 \& 72,935 \& 26,082 \& 6,853 \& 23,936 \& 8,559 \& 15,377 \& 72,894 \& 25,845 \& 7,049 \& 23,922 \& 8,481 \& 15,441 <br>
\hline 36 \& 72,854 \& 25,60,8 \& 7,246 \& 23,909 \& 8,404 \& 15,505 \& 72,810 \& 25,495 \& 7,314 \& 23,895 \& 8,367 \& 15,528 <br>
\hline 37 \& 72,766 \& 25,383 \& 7,383 \& 23,880 \& 8,330 \& 15,550 \& 72,717 \& 25,297 \& 7,420 \& 23,864 \& 8,302 \& 15,563 <br>
\hline 38 \& 72,670 \& 25,212 \& 7,458 \& 23,849 \& 8,274 \& 15,575 \& 72,617 \& 25,139 \& 7,477 \& 23,831 \& 8,250 \& 15,581 <br>
\hline 39 \& 72,563 \& 25,067 \& 7,497 \& 23,814 \& 8,226 \& 15,588 \& 72,505 \& 25,016 \& 7,489 \& 23,794 \& 8,209 \& 15,585 <br>
\hline 40 \& 72,446 \& 24,965 \& 7,481 \& 23,775 \& 8,193 \& 15,582 \& 72,381 \& 24,906 \& 7,475 \& 23,754 \& 8,173 \& 15,580 <br>
\hline 41 \& 72,316 \& 24,846 \& 7,469 \& 23,732 \& 8,154 \& 15,578 \& 72,244 \& 24,829 \& 7,414 \& 23,709 \& 8,148 \& 15,560 <br>
\hline 42 \& 72,172 \& 24,812 \& 7,360 \& 23,685 \& 8,143 \& 15,542 \& 72,093 \& 24,804 \& 7,288 \& 23,659 \& 8,140 \& 15,519 <br>
\hline 43 \& 72,014 \& 24,797 \& 7,217 \& 23,633 \& 8,138 \& 15,495 \& 71,927 \& 24,861 \& 7,066 \& 23,605 \& 8,159 \& 15,446 <br>
\hline 44 \& 71,841 \& 24,925 \& 6,916 \& 23,577 \& 8,180 \& 15,397 \& 71,746 \& 25,028 \& 6,718 \& 23,546 \& 8,214 \& 15,332 <br>
\hline 45 \& 71,652 \& 25,131 \& 6,521 \& 23,515 \& 8,247 \& 15,267 \& 71,549 \& 25,296 \& 6,253 \& 23,481 \& 8,302 \& 15,179 <br>
\hline 46 \& 71,446 \& 25,461 \& 5,985 \& 23,447 \& 8,356 \& 15,091 \& 71,334 \& 25,656 \& 5,678 \& 23,410 \& 8,420 \& 14,991 <br>
\hline 47 \& 71,222 \& 25,850 \& 5,372 \& 23,373 \& 8,483 \& 14,890 \& 71,099 \& 26,080 \& 5,019 \& 23,333 \& 8,559 \& 14,774 <br>
\hline 48 \& 70,978 \& 26,310 \& 4,668 \& 23,293 \& 8,634 \& 14,659 \& 70,845 \& 26,574 \& 4,271 \& 23,250 \& 8,721 \& 14,529 <br>
\hline 49 \& 70,711 \& 26,837 \& 3,874 \& 23,206 \& 8,807 \& 14,398 \& 70,567 \& 27,183 \& 3,384 \& 23,158 \& 8,921 \& 14,238 <br>
\hline 50 \& 70,422 \& 27,528 \& 2,895 \& 23,111 \& 9,034 \& 14,077 \& 70,265 \& 27,944 \& 2,321 \& 23,059 \& 9,171 \& 13,889 <br>
\hline 51 \& 70,108 \& 28,359 \& 1,749 \& 23,008 \& 9,307 \& 13,701 \& 69,938 \& 28,777 \& 1,160 \& 22,952 \& 9,444 \& 13,508 <br>
\hline 52 \& 69,767 \& 29,194 \& 573 \& 22,896 \& 9,581 \& 13,315 \& 69,583 \& 29,590 \& 9,993 \& 22,836 \& 9,711 \& 13,125 <br>
\hline 53 \& 69,399 \& 29,985 \& 9,414 \& 22,775 \& 9,840 \& 12,935 \& 69,201 \& 30,378 \& 8,823 \& 22,710 \& 9,969 \& 12,741 <br>
\hline 54 \& 69,003 \& 30,770 \& 8,234 \& 22,645 \& 10,098 \& 12,547 \& 68,791 \& 31,167 \& 7,624 \& 22,576 \& 10,228 \& 12,347 <br>
\hline 55 \& 68,580 \& 31,563 \& 7,016 \& 22,506 \& 10,358 \& 12,148 \& 68,353 \& 32,037 \& 6,317 \& 22,432 \& 10,514 \& 11,918 <br>
\hline 56 \& 68,128 \& 32,509 \& 5,619 \& 22,358 \& 10,669 \& 11,689 \& 67,886 \& 33,073 \& 4,813 \& 22,279 \& 10,854 \& 11,425 <br>
\hline 57 \& 67,644 \& 33,634 \& 4,010 \& 22,199 \& 11,038 \& 11,161 \& 67,383 \& 34,363 \& 3,020 \& 22,114 \& 11,277 \& 10,836 <br>
\hline 58 \& 67,123 \& 35,089 \& 2,034 \& 22,028 \& 11,515 \& 10,513 \& 66,838 \& 35,927 \& 911 \& 21,935 \& 11,790 \& 10,144 <br>
\hline 59 \& 66,554 \& 36,761 \& 9,793 \& 21,842 \& 12,064 \& 9,777 \& 66,243 \& 37,691 \& 8,552 \& 21,739 \& 12,369 \& 9,370 <br>
\hline 60 \& 65,932 \& 38,616 \& 7,316 \& 21,638 \& 12,673 \& 8,965 \& 65,592 \& 39,729 \& 5,863 \& 21,526 \& 13,038 \& 8,488 <br>
\hline 61 \& 65,251 \& 40,835 \& 4,417 \& 21,414 \& 13,401 \& 8,013 \& 64,881 \& 42,034 \& 2,847 \& 21,292 \& 13,795 \& 7,498 <br>
\hline 62 \& 64,511 \& 43,226 \& 1,284 \& 21,171 \& 14,186 \& 6,985 \& 64,115 \& 44,430 \& 9,685 \& 21,041 \& 14,581 \& 6,460 <br>
\hline 63 \& 63,719 \& 45,624 \& 8,094 \& 20,911 \& 14,973 \& 5,938 \& 63,303 \& 46,674 \& 6,628 \& 20,775 \& 15,317 \& 5,457 <br>
\hline 64 \& 62,888 \& 47,717 \& 5,170 \& 20,638 \& 15,660 \& 4,979 \& 62,456 \& 48,548 \& 3,908 \& 20,497 \& 15,932 \& 4,564 <br>
\hline 65 \& 62,024 \& 49,372 \& 2,652 \& 20,355 \& 16,203 \& 4,152 \& 61,577 \& 49,985 \& 1,591 \& 20,208 \& 16,404 \& 3,804 <br>
\hline 66 \& 61,129 \& 50,594 \& 535 \& 20,061 \& 16,604 \& 3,457 \& 60,661 \& 50,977 \& 9,684 \& 19,908 \& 16,730 \& 3,178 <br>
\hline 67 \& 60,193 \& 51,357 \& 8,836 \& 19,754 \& 16,854 \& 2,900 \& 59,696 \& 51,564 \& 8,133 \& 19,591 \& 16,922 \& 2,669 <br>
\hline 68 \& 59,199 \& 51,768 \& 7,432 \& 19,428 \& 16,989 \& 2,439 \& 58,665 \& 51,800 \& 6,865 \& 19,252 \& 16,999 \& 2,253 <br>
\hline 69 \& 58,130 \& 51,830 \& 6,299 \& 19,077 \& 17,010 \& 2,067 \& 57,548 \& 51,707 \& 5,841 \& 18,886 \& 16,969 \& 1,917 <br>
\hline 70 \& 56,967 \& 51,584 \& 5,383 \& 18,695 \& 16,929 \& 1,767 \& 56,338 \& 51,351 \& 4,987 \& 18,489 \& 16,852 \& 1,637 <br>
\hline 71 \& 55,708 \& 51,120 \& 4,589 \& 18,282 \& 16,776 \& 1,506 \& 55,031 \& 50,774 \& 4,256 \& 18,060 \& 16,663 \& 1,397 <br>
\hline 72 \& 54,353 \& 50,433 \& 3,920 \& 17,837 \& 16,551 \& 1,287 \& 53,619 \& 49,969 \& 3,649 \& 17,596 \& 16,399 \& 1,198 <br>
\hline 73 \& 52,885 \& 49,512 \& 3,373 \& 17,356 \& 16,249 \& 1,107 \& 52,086 \& 48,965 \& 3,120 \& 17,093 \& 16,069 \& 1,024 <br>
\hline 74 \& 51,286 \& 48,426 \& 2,860 \& 16,831 \& 15,892 \& 939 \& 50,416 \& 47,766 \& 2,650 \& 16,545 \& 15,676 \& 870 <br>
\hline 75 \& 49,546 \& 47,117 \& 2,429 \& 16,260 \& 15,463 \& 797 \& 48,606 \& 46,597 \& 2,008 \& 15,951 \& 15,292 \& 659 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix $C$.

Table 6. Continued-Table of working life for women, 1977: Sample derivation of worklife expectancies by labor force status for persons currently age 16

|  | Years remaining to be lived in each status |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By persons inactive at exact age 16 |  |  | By persons active at exact age 16 |  |  |
| Age x | Total years ${ }^{\mathrm{i}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Inactive years ${ }^{\mathrm{i}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ | Active years ${ }^{i, 16} T_{x}^{a}$ | Total years <br> a, 16 <br> $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Inactive years ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}$ | Active years ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, 16} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| 16 | 4,618,114 | 2,594,080 | 2,024,034 | 1,515,561 | 816,892 | 698,669 |
| 17 | 4,544,190 | 2,530,033 | 2,014,157 | 1,491,301 | 813,184 | 678,118 |
| 18 | 4,470,307 | 2,480,728 | 1,989,579 | 1,467,055 | 805,168 | 661,886 |
| 19 | 4,396,470 | 2,439,724 | 1,956,746 | 1,442,823 | 796,253 | 646,569 |
| 20 | 4,322,678 | 2,404,367 | 1,918,312 | 1,418,606 | 786,929 | 631,677 |
| 21 | 4,248,933 | 2,372,911 | 1,876,023 | 1,394,405 | 777,673 | 616,731 |
| 22 | 4,175,236 | 2,344,309 | 1,830,927 | 1,370,219 | 768,797 | 601,422 |
| 23 | 4,101,587 | 2,317,504 | 1,784,083 | 1,346,049 | 760,253 | 585,796 |
| 24 | 4,027,987 | 2,291,566 | 1,736,421 | 1,321,895 | 751,871 | 570,024 |
| 25 | 3,954,436 | 2,265,758 | 1,688,678 | 1,297,757 | 743,472 | 554,286 |
| 26 | 3,880,934 | 2,239,714 | 1,641,220 | 1,273,636 | 734,963 | 538,672 |
| 27 | 3,807,483 | 2,213,330 | 1,594,153 | 1,249,531 | 726,327 | 523,204 |
| 28 | 3,734,083 | 2,186,523 | 1,547,560 | 1,225,442 | 717,543 | 507,900 |
| 29 | 3,660,736 | 2,159,238 | 1,501,499 | 1,201,372 | 708,597 | 492,775 |
| 30 | 3,587,444 | 2,131,488 | 1,455,956 | 1,177,319 | 699,495 | 477,824 |
| 31 | 3,514,208 | 2,103,433 | 1,410,776 | 1,153,284 | 690,292 | 462,993 |
| 32 | 3,441,033 | 2,075,388 | 1,365,645 | 1,129,270 | 681,090 | 448,179 |
| 33 | 3,367,921 | 2,047,742 | 1,320,179 | 1,105,276 | 672,019 | 433,257 |
| 34 | 3,294,877 | 2,020,710 | 1,274,167 | 1,081,305 | 663,149 | 418,156 |
| 35 | 3,221,904 | 1,994,309 | 1,227,595 | 1,057,357 | 654,485 | 402,871 |
| 36 | 3,149,010 | 1,968,464 | 1,180,546 | 1,033,435 | 646,004 | 387,430 |
| 37 | 3,076,200 | 1,942,969 | 1,133,232 | 1,009,540 | 637,638 | 371,902 |
| 38 | 3,003,483 | 1,917,672 | 1,085,811 | 985,676 | 629,336 | 356,340 |
| 39 | 2,930,866 | 1,892,533 | 1,038,334 | 961,845 | 621,086 | 340,758 |
| 40 | 2,858,362 | 1,867,517 | 990,845 | 938,050 | 612,877 | 325,173 |
| 41 | 2,785,981 | 1,842,611 | 943,370 | 914,296 | 604,703 | 309,593 |
| 42 | 2,713,737 | 1,817,782 | 895,955 | 890,588 | 596,555 | 294,033 |
| 43 | 2,641,645 | 1,792,978 | 848,667 | 866,929 | 588,415 | 278,514 |
| 44 | 2,569,717 | 1,768,117 | 801,601 | 843,324 | 580,256 | 263,067 |
| 45 | 2,497,971 | 1,743,089 | 754,882 | 819,778 | 572,043 | 247,736 |
| 46 | 2,426,422 | 1,717,793 | 708,629 | 796,297 | 563,741 | 232,556 |
| 47 | 2,355,088 | 1,692,137 | 662,951 | 772,887 | 555,321 | 217,566 |
| 48 | 2,283,989 | 1,666,057 | 617,932 | 749,554 | 546,762 | 202,791 |
| 49 | 2,213,144 | 1,639,482 | 573,662 | 726,304 | 538,041 | 188,263 |
| 50 | 2,142,577 | 1,612,300 | 530,278 | 703,146 | 529,121 | 174,025 |
| 51 | 2,072,312 | 1,584,356 | 487,956 | 680,086 | 519,950 | 160,136 |
| 52 | 2,002,375 | 1,555,579 | 446,796 | 657,134 | 510,506 | 146,628 |
| 53 | 1,932,791 | 1,525,989 | 406,803 | 634,299 | 500,795 | 133,504 |
| 54 | 1,863,590 | 1,495,610 | 367,980 | 611,588 | 490,826 | 120,763 |
| 55 | 1,794,798 | 1,464,443 | 330,355 | 589,013 | 480,597 | 108,415 |
| 56 | 1,726,445 | 1,432,406 | 294,039 | 566,581 | 470,084 | 96,497 |
| 57 | 1,658,559 | 1,399,333 | 259,225 | 544,302 | 459,230 | 85,072 |
| 58 | 1,591,176 | 1,364,970 | 226,205 | 522,188 | 447,953 | 74,236 |
| 59 | 1,524,337 | 1,329,043 | 195,294 | 500,253 | 436,162 | 64,091 |
| 60 | 1,458,094 | 1,291,352 | 166,742 | 478,514 | 423,793 | 54,721 |
| 61 | 1,392,503 | 1,251,624 | 140,879 | 456,988 | 410,755 | 46,233 |
| 62 | 1,327,622 | 1,209,589 | 118,033 | 435,696 | 396,960 | 38,736 |
| 63 | 1,263,507 | 1,165,160 | 98,347 | 414,655 | 382,379 | 32,275 |
| 64 | 1,200,204 | 1,118,485 | 81,719 | 393,880 | 367,062 | 26,818 |
| 65 | 1,137,748 | 1,069,938 | 67,811 | 373,383 | 351,130 | 22,254 |
| 66 | 1,076,172 | 1,019,952 | 56,219 | 353,175 | 334,725 | 18,450 |
| 67 | 1,015,511 | 968,975 | 46,535 | 333,268 | 317,996 | 15,272 |
| 68 | 955,815 | 917,412 | 38,403 | 313,677 | 301,074 | 12,603 |
| 69 | 897,150 | 865,612 | 31,538 | 294,425 | 284,075 | 10,350 |
| 70 | 839,602 | 813,905 | 25,697 | 275,538 | 267,105 | 8,433 |
| 71 | 783,264 | 762,554 | 20,710 | 257,050 | 250,253 | 6,797 |
| 72 | 728,234 | 711,780 | 16,454 | 238,990 | 233,590 | 5,400 |
| 73 | 674,615 | 661,811 | 12,804 | 221,393 | 217,191 | 4,202 |
| 74 | 622,529 | 612,845 | 9,684 | 204,300 | 201,122 | 3,178 |
| 75 | 572,113 | 565,079 | 7,034 | 187,755 | 185,446 | 2,308 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C .

Table 7. Table of working life for women, 1977: Expectation of active life by current labor force status

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Expectancies of the total population} \& \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Expectancies of persons inactive at age $x$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Expectancies of persons active at age $x$} <br>
\hline Age

x \& Total years \& Inactive years

$$
e_{x}^{i}
$$ \& Active years

$$
e_{x}^{a}
$$ \& Total years ${ }^{i}{ }^{i}$ \& Inactive years i i ${ }^{e}{ }_{x}$ \& Active years

$$
e_{x}^{a}
$$ \& Total years a. ${ }^{e}$ \& Inactive years a i ${ }^{e}$ \& Active years a a ${ }^{e}$ <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) \& (8) \& (9) \& (10) <br>
\hline 16 \& 62.5 \& 34.7 \& 27.7 \& 62.5 \& 35.1 \& 27.4 \& 62.5 \& 33.7 \& 28.8 <br>
\hline 17 \& 61.5 \& 34.1 \& 27.4 \& 61.5 \& 34.7 \& 26.8 \& 61.5 \& 33.0 \& 28.5 <br>
\hline 18 \& 60.5 \& 33.5 \& 27.0 \& 60.5 \& 34.2 \& 26.3 \& 60.5 \& 32.7 \& 27.8 <br>
\hline 19 \& 59.6 \& 33.0 \& 26.6 \& 59.6 \& 33.7 \& 25.8 \& 59.6 \& 32.3 \& 27.2 <br>
\hline 20 \& 58.6 \& 32.6 \& 26.0 \& 58.6 \& 33.4 \& 25.2 \& 58.6 \& 31.9 \& 26.7 <br>
\hline 21 \& 57.6 \& 32.2 \& 25.5 \& 57.6 \& 33.1 \& 24.5 \& 57.6 \& 31.6 \& 26.1 <br>
\hline 22 \& 56.7 \& 31.8 \& 24.9 \& 56.7 \& 32.9 \& 23.8 \& 56.7 \& 31.2 \& 25.5 <br>
\hline 23 \& 55.7 \& 31.5 \& 24.2 \& 55.7 \& 32.6 \& 23.1 \& 55.7 \& 30.9 \& 24.9 <br>
\hline 24 \& 54.7 \& 31.1 \& 23.6 \& 54.7 \& 32.4 \& 22.4 \& 54.7 \& 30.5 \& 24.3 <br>
\hline 25 \& 53.8 \& 30.8 \& 23.0 \& 53.8 \& 32.1 \& 21.7 \& 53.8 \& 30.1 \& 23.7 <br>
\hline 26 \& 52.8 \& 30.5 \& 22.3 \& 52.8 \& 31.9 \& 20.9 \& 52.8 \& 29.7 \& 23.1 <br>
\hline 27 \& 51.9 \& 30.1 \& 21.7 \& 51.9 \& 31.6 \& 20.2 \& 51.9 \& 29.3 \& 22.6 <br>
\hline 28 \& 50.9 \& 29.8 \& 21.1 \& 50.9 \& 31.4 \& 19.5 \& 50.9 \& 28.9 \& 22.0 <br>
\hline 29 \& 49.9 \& 29.5 \& 20.5 \& 49.9 \& 31.1 \& 18.9 \& 49.9 \& 28.5 \& 21.5 <br>
\hline 30 \& 49.0 \& 29.1 \& 19.9 \& 49.0 \& 30.8 \& 18.2 \& 49.0 \& 28.1 \& 20.9 <br>
\hline 31 \& 48.0 \& 28.7 \& 19.3 \& 48.0 \& 30.5 \& 17.5 \& 48.0 \& 27.7 \& 20.3 <br>
\hline 32 \& 47.0 \& 28.4 \& 18.7 \& 47.0 \& 30.2 \& 16.9 \& 47.0 \& 27.3 \& 19.8 <br>
\hline 33 \& 46.1 \& 28.0 \& 18.1 \& 46.1 \& 29.9 \& 16.2 \& 46.1 \& 26.9 \& 19.2 <br>
\hline 34 \& 45.1 \& 27.7 \& 17.5 \& 45.1 \& 29.6 \& 15.5 \& 45.1 \& 26.6 \& 18.6 <br>
\hline 35 \& 44.2 \& 27.3 \& 16.8 \& 44.2 \& 29.3 \& 14.8 \& 44.2 \& 26.2 \& 17.9 <br>
\hline 36 \& 43.2 \& 27.0 \& 16.2 \& 43.2 \& 29.1 \& 14.2 \& 43.2 \& 25.9 \& 17.3 <br>
\hline 37 \& 42.3 \& 26.7 \& 15.6 \& 42.3 \& 28.8 \& 13.5 \& 42.3 \& 25.6 \& 16.7 <br>
\hline 38 \& 41.3 \& 26.4 \& 14.9 \& 41.3 \& 28.5 \& 12.8 \& 41.3 \& 25.2 \& 16.1 <br>
\hline 39 \& 40.4 \& 26.1 \& 14.3 \& 40.4 \& 28.3 \& 12.1 \& 40.4 \& 24.9 \& 15.5 <br>
\hline 40 \& 39.5 \& 25.8 \& 13.7 \& 39.5 \& 28.0 \& 11.4 \& 39.5 \& 24.6 \& 14.9 <br>
\hline 41 \& 38.5 \& 25.5 \& 13.0 \& 38.5 \& 27.8 \& 10.7 \& 38.5 \& 24.3 \& 14.3 <br>
\hline 42 \& 37.6 \& 25.2 \& 12.4 \& 37.6 \& 27.6 \& 10.0 \& 37.6 \& 23.9 \& 13.7 <br>
\hline 43 \& 36.7 \& 24.9 \& 11.8 \& 36.7 \& 27.3 \& 9.3 \& 36.7 \& 23.6 \& 13.1 <br>
\hline 44 \& 35.8 \& 24.6 \& 11.2 \& 35.8 \& 27.1 \& 8.7 \& 35.8 \& 23.3 \& 12.5 <br>
\hline 45 \& 34.9 \& 24.3 \& 10.5 \& 34.9 \& 26.9 \& 8.0 \& 34.9 \& 23.0 \& 11.9 <br>
\hline 46 \& 34.0 \& 24.0 \& 9.9 \& 34.0 \& 26.6 \& 7.3 \& 34.0 \& 22.6 \& 11.3 <br>
\hline 47 \& 33.1 \& 23.8 \& 9.3 \& 33.1 \& 26.4 \& 6.7 \& 33.1 \& 22.3 \& 10.8 <br>
\hline 48 \& 32.2 \& 23.5 \& 8.7 \& 32.2 \& 26.1 \& 6.1 \& 32.2 \& 21.9 \& 10.3 <br>
\hline 49 \& 31.3 \& 23.2 \& 8.1 \& 31.3 \& 25.9 \& 5.4 \& 31.3 \& 21.6 \& 9.7 <br>
\hline 50 \& 30.4 \& 22.9 \& 7.5 \& 30.4 \& 25.6 \& 4.9 \& 30.4 \& 21.2 \& 9.2 <br>
\hline 51 \& 29.6 \& 22.6 \& 7.0 \& 29.6 \& 25.2 \& 4.3 \& 29.6 \& 20.8 \& 8.8 <br>
\hline 52 \& 28.7 \& 22.3 \& 6.4 \& 28.7 \& 24.9 \& 3.8 \& 28.7 \& 20.4 \& 8.3 <br>
\hline 53 \& 27.9 \& 22.0 \& 5.9 \& 27.9 \& 24.5 \& 3.3 \& 27.9 \& 20.1 \& 7.8 <br>
\hline 54 \& 27.0 \& 21.7 \& 5.3 \& 27.0 \& 24.1 \& 2.9 \& 27.0 \& 19.7 \& 7.3 <br>
\hline 55 \& 26.2 \& 21.4 \& 4.8 \& 26.2 \& 23.7 \& 2.5 \& 26.2 \& 19.4 \& 6.8 <br>
\hline 56 \& 25.3 \& 21.0 \& 4.3 \& 25.3 \& 23.2 \& 2.2 \& 25.3 \& 19.1 \& 6.3 <br>
\hline 57 \& 24.5 \& 20.7 \& 3.8 \& 24.5 \& 22.6 \& 1.9 \& 24.5 \& 18.8 \& 5.8 <br>
\hline 58 \& 23.7 \& 20.3 \& 3.4 \& 23.7 \& 22.1 \& 1.6 \& 23.7 \& 18.4 \& 5.3 <br>
\hline 59 \& 22.9 \& 20.0 \& 2.9 \& 22.9 \& 21.5 \& 1.4 \& 22.9 \& 18.1 \& 4.8 <br>
\hline 60 \& 22.1 \& 19.6 \& 2.5 \& 22.1 \& 20.9 \& 1.2 \& 22.1 \& 17.7 \& 4.4 <br>
\hline 61 \& 21.3 \& 19.2 \& 2.2 \& 21.3 \& 20.3 \& 1.0 \& 21.3 \& 17.3 \& 4.0 <br>
\hline 62 \& 20.6 \& 18.8 \& 1.8 \& 20.6 \& 19.7 \& . 9 \& 20.6 \& 16.9 \& 3.7 <br>
\hline 63 \& 19.8 \& 18.3 \& 1.5 \& 19.8 \& 19.0 \& . 8 \& 19.8 \& 16.4 \& 3.5 <br>
\hline 64 \& 19.1 \& 17.8 \& 1.3 \& 19.1 \& 18.4 \& . 7 \& 19.1 \& 15.9 \& 3.2 <br>
\hline 65 \& 18.3 \& 17.3 \& 1.1 \& 18.3 \& 17.8 \& . 6 \& 18.3 \& 15.3 \& 3.1 <br>
\hline 66 \& 17.6 \& 16.7 \& . 9 \& 17.6 \& 17.1 \& . 5 \& 17.6 \& 14.7 \& 2.9 <br>
\hline 67 \& 16.9 \& 16.1 \& . 8 \& 16.9 \& 16.4 \& . 4 \& 16.9 \& 14.1 \& 2.8 <br>
\hline 68 \& 16.1 \& 15.5 \& . 6 \& 16.1 \& 15.8 \& . 4 \& 16.1 \& 13.5 \& 2.7 <br>
\hline 69 \& 15.4 \& 14.9 \& . 5 \& 15.4 \& 15.1 \& . 3 \& 15.4 \& 12.9 \& 2.6 <br>
\hline 70 \& 14.7 \& 14.3 \& . 5 \& 14.7 \& 14.5 \& . 2 \& 14.7 \& 12.3 \& 2.4 <br>
\hline 71 \& 14.1 \& 13.7 \& . 4 \& 14.1 \& 13.9 \& . 2 \& 14.1 \& 11.8 \& 2.3 <br>
\hline 72 \& 13.4 \& 13.1 \& . 3 \& 13.4 \& 13.2 \& . 2 \& 13.4 \& 11.2 \& 2.2 <br>
\hline 73 \& 12.8 \& 12.5 \& . 2 \& 12.8 \& 12.6 \& . 1 \& 12.8 \& 10.8 \& 1.9 <br>
\hline 74 \& 12.1 \& 12.0 \& . 2 \& 12.1 \& 12.0 \& . 1 \& 12.1 \& 10.6 \& 1.5 <br>
\hline 75 \& 11.6 \& 11.4 \& . 1 \& 11.6 \& 11.4 \& . 1 \& 11.6 \& 10.7 \& . 9 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table 8. Table of working life for women, 1977: Indexes of labor force accession and separation

| Age | Annual population-based rates of labor force mobility |  |  |  | Events per person alive at exact age $x$ |  | Events per person at risk during interval |  | Events remaining per person entering interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accessions | Total separations | Voluntary separations | Net moves | Accessions | Total separations | Accessions per inactive person | Total separations per active person | Accessions | Voluntary separations |
| $\begin{aligned} & x \text { to } \\ & x+4 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}$ | ${ }_{5} M_{x}^{(., d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(l \mid x, i)} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\cdot \mid x, a)} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} m_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{E}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }^{a} E_{x}^{i}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 16-19 | 0.2072 | 0.1279 | 0.1276 | 0.0793 | 0.8277 | 0.5109 | 0.3700 | 0.2905 | 4.2692 | 4.4215 |
| 20-24 | . 1583 | . 1420 | . 1416 | . 0162 | . 7900 | . 7090 | . 4251 | . 2263 | 3.4497 | 3.9210 |
| 25-29 | . 1096 | . 1160 | . 1156 | -. 0065 | . 5468 | . 5791 | . 2996 | . 1829 | 2.6684 | 3.2246 |
| 30-34 | . 0884 | . 0841 | . 0836 | . 0043 | . 4410 | . 4198 | . 2355 | . 1347 | 2.1292 | 2.6573 |
| 35-39 | . 0752 | . 0735 | . 0726 | . 0017 | . 3747 | . 3661 | . 2156 | . 1128 | 1.6958 | 2.2504 |
| 40-44 | . 0663 | . 0690 | . 0675 | -. 0027 | . 3298 | . 3430 | . 1920 | . 1053 | 1.3300 | 1.9014 |
| 45-49 | . 0579 | . 0681 | . 0659 | -. 0102 | . 2871 | . 3377 | . 1573 | . 1077 | 1.0113 | 1.5829 |
| 50-54 | . 0468 | . 0637 | . 0607 | -. 0169 | . 2312 | . 3147 | . 1101 | . 1108 | . 7369 | 1.2780 |
| 55-59 | . 0374 | . 0662 | . 0624 | -. 0288 | . 1834 | . 3248 | . 0727 | . 1362 | . 5193 | 1.0046 |
| 60-64 | . 0320 | . 0778 | . 0741 | -. 0458 | . 1557 | . 3781 | . 0464 | . 2519 | . 3494 | . 7264 |
| 65-69 | . 0278 | . 0522 | . 0499 | -. 0244 | . 1339 | . 2511 | . 0324 | . 3697 | . 2059 | . 3893 |
| 70-74 | . 0161 | . 0271 | . 0252 | -. 0110 | . 0753 | . 1271 | . 0173 | . 3887 | . 0785 | . 1627 |
| 75+ | . 0037 | . 0537 | . 0521 | -. 500 | . 0036 | . 0526 | . 0038 | 1.3017 | . 0036 | . 0511 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix $C$.

# Chapter 4. Evaluation of the Increment-Decrement Worklife Model 

There are three key sets of information which any working life table must produce:

1. Estimates of the rate at which people enter and leave the labor force,
2. Estimates of the number of people likely to work at or beyond each age, and
3. Estimates of the number of person years these people will spend in the labor force.
The quality of each of these estimates is important, since together they determine the outcome of the model. Even though the increment-decrement technique still requires some fine-tuning on one of these variables, its estimates have been shown to be much better than those of the conventional model.

## Estimates of labor force mobility rates

In the past, rates of "net" labor force accession or separation have been derived from age-to-age comparisons of labor force participation rates. Because these rates were cross-sectional, they provided no direct information about changes in status. Age effects were confounded by cohort effects, so that it was impossible to interpret the "net changes" implied.

The increment-decrement model replaces this inferential approach with direct observations. Tables rest on longitudinal records of real people living through various age intervals. Observed changes in their labor force status are used to determine both net and gross mobility rates.

The conventional model included no standard formula for computing accession or separation rates. Instead, the formula varied with the age, sex, and/or marital and parental status of the group in question. There was no single model for all women, nor were the female tables which were published an exhaustive set. Because the estimation procedure varied from group to group, age and sex differentials in mobility rates were difficult to identify, interpret, or apply.

The increment-decrement technique uses a single formula for any given rate, regardless of age or sex. The resulting differences in group rates can be attributed to real differences in labor force behavior, rather than model bias. Provision of a summary table for all women greatly simplifies comparisons between the sexes.

The conventional model used stocks of workers at
each age to determine flows within the age interval. Mobility estimates were a byproduct, having no relationship to worklife expectancies. The increment-decrement technique actually uses observed patterns of movement to determine how long people remain in the labor force.

The original model included a few very crude estimates of labor force mobility, which purported to describe "net" flows. It was not clear that they did so successfully. The multistate model quantifies both net and gross labor force mobility, giving a full picture of the process of labor turnover.

## Estimates of number of people likely to work at or beyond age $x$

As the denominator of the worklife expectancy index, this function is inversely related to worklife duration. Understatement of the size of the active population results in overstatement of worklife expectancy.

The conventional model defined the size of its active population very narrowly. Only persons in the labor force at the age of peak labor force participation were viewed as workers. All others were treated as "lifetime inactives." The high rate of turnover among working women guarantees that in any reference week or year a large number of women with work experience will be excluded from the current labor force count. The magnitude of this exclusion is striking. For instance, the 1978 Current Population Survey indicated that 91.5 percent of all American women, and 96.5 percent of those between the ages of 25 and 34, had some work experience. But because the highest single participation rate for women in 1977 was 67.3 percent, the conventional working life table for that year treated one-third of the female population as permanently inactive. This huge understatement of the size of the active group - by nearly one-halfcast a serious upward bias to the worklife expectancy of active women.

By contrast, the increment-decrement model treats every member of the population as a potential worker. Even those inactive at a specific age are viewed as having some future worklife. A separate Markov chain is computed for each age/activity status group, to estimate its future labor force involvement. Drawing a larger number
of individuals into the denominator of the index necessarily lowers average worklife durations.

## Estimates of person years of labor force attachment

As the numerator of the worklife expectancy index, this function is equally important to meaningful results. Unfortunately, because there is no standard definition for " 1 person year of labor force attachment", this concept is difficult to quantify. The life table "person year of life" is intuitively meaningful: 365 days, each lasting 24 hours, or 8,760 hours of life. Developers of the original worklife model adapted this idea to their own calculations. They assumed that labor force attachment was continuous from age of entry to age of permanent labor force withdrawal. Every year survived by a worker was translated into an equivalent person year of labor force attachment. There was no attempt to discount these years for periods of part-year or part-time work.

The increment-decrement tables discussed in this report correct for part of this shortcoming. Moves in and out of the job market at midlife have been identified. People who change status during the year are debited for the portion of the year spent outside the labor force, on the crude assumption that they changed status at midyear. Because a large number of women report part-year activity, this adjustment further depresses their average worklife durations.

However, the tables still sidestep the issue of what a person year of labor force attachment really means. Worklife duration is a function not only of weeks (or years) of continuous activity, but also of hours worked during the week. A fully satisfactory definition of a "person year of activity" would specify a standard unit of time, such as the 2,080 -hour year (i.e., 52 weeks at 40 hours per week). Each group's time in the labor force could then be expressed in full-year equivalents, by employing information on normal work patterns for various age/sex groups of the population.

Such an adjustment would greatly improve the quality of worklife expectancy data. Consider text table 12, in which average annual hours of labor force involvement are shown as a ratio to this 2,080 -hour standard. ${ }^{9}$ Note

[^6]that the amount of time actually spent in the labor force during the year varies tremendously by age and sex. In 1977 the average teenager worked no more than one-fifth of a standard year. Women averaged less than three-fifths of a full year, even at ages of peak activity. But men 30 to 45 normally worked more than 2,080 hours. If worklife durations were made to reflect the extent of these differences, estimates for men and women would be much more comparable. The disparity between their worklife expectancies would undoubtedly increase. It is also likely that the worklife expectancies of older workers would decrease. The increment-decrement model is flexible enough to accommodate such an adjustment.

Text table 12. Proportion of a standard 2,080-hour year worked by the average Individual by sex, selected ages, 1977

|  | Age | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 |  | 21.3 | 13.4 |
| 20 |  | 71.2 | 50.9 |
| 25 |  | 95.0 | 57.1 |
| 30 |  | 102.3 | 49.0 |
| 35 |  | 106.1 | 48.6 |
| 40 |  | 103.3 | 52.1 |
| 45 |  | 100.7 | 51.1 |
| 50 |  | 97.5 | 47.9 |
| 55 |  | 91.2 | 43.8 |
| 60 |  | 72.9 | 34.1 |
| 65 |  | 31.7 | 13.7 |

## Other considerations

The multistate model is attractive to labor analysts for a number of other reasons. Its flexibility opens up the chance to explore other aspects of worklife. For instance, it would be possible to look at other labor force statuses, such as time spent employed and unemployed. It should also be possible to see how differentials in mortality rates (for those in and out of the job market) would affect worklife durations.

Another attraction of this model is the simplicity of the premise on which it rests - the model simply spells out what would happen if people continued to enter and leave the labor force at present rates. The few assumptions underlying this technique are easy to understand and explain. And, because the mechanics of the model are straightforward, its results are both predictable and credible.

Finally, the multistate model makes the "bottom line" estimates more accessible to users. It provides one summary set of estimates for all women, and for both sexes gives a full array of work and nonworklife expectancies, by present labor force status.

## Areas for further research

Future worklife studies at the Bureau of Labor Statistics will concentrate on the following possible extensions to this model:

1. Introduction of an annual hours index, or some refinement to discount worklife for part-time employment.
2. Development of tables by educational attainment.
3. Extension of the tables to include differential mortality rates.
A final topic which needs to be explored is the relationship between data sources and model outcome. As mentioned earlier, the Current Population Survey offers two sets of information from which to develop transition probabilities: A year-to-year match of individual records (available for any period), and a retrospective questionnaire (used only once every 5 years). Each data set has its own advantages and disadvantages.

Sample size and migration selectivity argue in favor of using retrospective data. Because of the rotation pattern of the CPS sample, only half of all respondents are eligible for a given year-to-year matched file. Of these, some are lost to follow-up due to changes in residence during the interval. On the other hand, retrospective questions are addressed to all members of the full sample who are employed at the time of the survey. Even those who have moved in the past year are interviewed in this questionnaire. The Schoen and Woodrow tables show a heavier volume of labor turnover in 1972 than is apparent in the bls tables for 1970 and 1977. The difference is particularly evident for young people, the group we are most likely to have lost through migration.

It is possible to expand the size of the matched sample
simply by pooling data for several successive months. However, this does not correct for the bias of migration selectivity. Other biases are also likely to affect the data. Both retrospective and matched files are subject to response bias, particularly from those who have been reinterviewed a number of times. The retrospective data are also affected by problems of recall.

A practical consideration in selecting a data source is its availability. While the retrospective file is more complete than the matched data set, it is available at best once every 5 years. Availability of these data is contingent on continued inclusion of the relevant questions in the CPS supplemental questionnaire. On the other hand, matched tapes can be used to develop transition probabilities for any time interval, without collecting any additional information. This facilitates timely reestimation of worklife indexes, a desirable feature in periods of rapid behavioral change. A comparison of transition probabilities from the two data sources for a single time period would probably by quite useful.
Multistate models can be tailored to labor force issues in a number of ways not yet explored. They are highly adaptable and, imaginatively used, should continue to expand our understanding of labor force dynamics.

# Appendix A. Revised Tables of Working Life for Men and Women, 1970 

Table A-1. Table of working life for men, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Age

x} \& \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Probability of transition between specified states during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Age-specific rates of transfer per 1,000 persons in initial status during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} <br>
\hline \& Living to dead $p_{x}^{d}$ \& Inactive to inactive

$$
\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}
$$ \& Inactive to active

\[
p_{x}^{a}

\] \& | Active to inactive |
| :--- |
| a $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | \& Active to active a a $p_{x}$ \& Mortality

$$
m_{x}^{d}
$$ \& Labor force accession

$$
\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}
$$ \& Voluntary labor force separation

$$
a_{m_{x}}^{i}
$$ <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) \& (8) \& (9) <br>
\hline 16 \& 0.00138 \& 0.75996 \& 0.23866 \& 0.29309 \& 0.70553 \& 1.38 \& 325.63 \& 399.88 <br>
\hline 17 \& . 00161 \& . 78286 \& . 21553 \& . 19653 \& . 80186 \& 1.61 \& 271.96 \& 247.97 <br>
\hline 18 \& . 00180 \& . 74054 \& . 25766 \& . 20917 \& . 78903 \& 1.80 \& 336.82 \& 273.43 <br>
\hline 19 \& . 00196 \& . 70178 \& . 29626 \& . 21784 \& . 78020 \& 1.96 \& 399.68 \& 293.89 <br>
\hline 20 \& . 00211 \& . 68297 \& . 31492 \& . 17897 \& . 81892 \& 2.11 \& 419.23 \& 238.24 <br>
\hline 21 \& . 00226 \& . 67598 \& . 32176 \& . 15106 \& . 84668 \& 2.26 \& 422.48 \& 198.35 <br>
\hline 22 \& . 00234 \& . 67286 \& . 32480 \& . 12170 \& . 87596 \& 2.34 \& 419.27 \& 157.10 <br>
\hline 23 \& . 00232 \& . 67955 \& . 31813 \& . 09802 \& . 89966 \& 2.32 \& 402.77 \& 124.10 <br>
\hline 24 \& . 00224 \& . 67989 \& . 31787 \& . 07739 \& . 92037 \& 2.24 \& 397.16 \& 96.70 <br>
\hline 25 \& . 00213 \& . 67061 \& . 32726 \& . 05924 \& . 93863 \& 2.13 \& 406.62 \& 73.61 <br>
\hline 26 \& . 00202 \& . 65627 \& . 34171 \& . 04457 \& . 95341 \& 2.02 \& 424.46 \& 55.36 <br>
\hline 27 \& . 00198 \& . 63150 \& . 36652 \& . 03332 \& . 96470 \& 1.98 \& 459.13 \& 41.75 <br>
\hline 28 \& . 00198 \& . 60380 \& . 39422 \& . 02600 \& . 97202 \& 1.98 \& 500.21 \& 32.99 <br>
\hline 29 \& . 00203 \& . 58912 \& . 40885 \& . 02076 \& . 97721 \& 2.03 \& 521.90 \& 26.51 <br>
\hline 30 \& . 00210 \& . 57453 \& . 42337 \& . 01706 \& . 98084 \& 2.10 \& 544.23 \& 21.93 <br>
\hline 31 \& . 00218 \& . 56240 \& . 43542 \& . 01479 \& . 98303 \& 2.18 \& 563.31 \& 19.13 <br>
\hline 32 \& . 00228 \& . 53976 \& . 45796 \& . 01314 \& . 98458 \& 2.28 \& 600.66 \& 17.23 <br>
\hline 33 \& . 00240 \& . 53763 \& . 45997 \& . 01270 \& . 98490 \& 2.40 \& 603.99 \& 16.68 <br>
\hline 34 \& . 00253 \& . 54563 \& . 45184 \& . 01251 \& . 98496 \& 2.53 \& 590.19 \& 16.35 <br>
\hline 35 \& . 00269 \& . 56011 \& . 43720 \& . 01331 \& . 98400 \& 2.69 \& 566.06 \& 17.23 <br>
\hline 36 \& . 00288 \& . 59979 \& . 39733 \& . 01363 \& . 98349 \& 2.88 \& 501.71 \& 17.22 <br>
\hline 37 \& . 00310 \& . 63615 \& . 36075 \& . 01382 \& . 98308 \& 3.10 \& 445.42 \& 17.07 <br>
\hline 38 \& . 00347 \& . 66983 \& . 32670 \& . 01408 \& . 98245 \& 3.48 \& 395.32 \& 17.04 <br>
\hline 39 \& . 00356 \& . 70058 \& . 29586 \& . 01576 \& . 98068 \& 3.57 \& 351.83 \& 18.75 <br>
\hline 40 \& . 00402 \& . 72859 \& . 26739 \& . 01647 \& . 97951 \& 4.03 \& 312.98 \& 19.28 <br>
\hline 41 \& . 00440 \& . 75556 \& . 24004 \& . 01671 \& . 97889 \& 4.41 \& 276.70 \& 19.27 <br>
\hline 42 \& . 00480 \& . 77719 \& . 21801 \& . 01703 \& . 97817 \& 4.81 \& 248.32 \& 19.40 <br>
\hline 43 \& . 00526 \& . 79208 \& . 20266 \& . 01759 \& . 97715 \& 5.27 \& 229.02 \& 19.88 <br>
\hline 44 \& . 00574 \& . 79853 \& . 19573 \& . 01705 \& . 97721 \& 5.76 \& 220.37 \& 19.20 <br>
\hline 45 \& . 00628 \& . 80520 \& . 18852 \& . 01778 \& . 97594 \& 6.30 \& 211.60 \& 19.96 <br>
\hline 46 \& . 00686 \& . 81948 \& . 17366 \& . 01852 \& . 97462 \& 6.88 \& 193.52 \& 20.63 <br>
\hline 47 \& . 00749 \& . 81677 \& . 17574 \& . 01825 \& . 97426 \& 7.52 \& 196.17 \& 20.37 <br>
\hline 48 \& . 00839 \& . 82156 \& . 17005 \& . 01739 \& . 97422 \& 8.43 \& 189.30 \& 19.35 <br>
\hline 49 \& . 00874 \& . 83295 \& . 15831 \& . 01807 \& . 97319 \& 8.78 \& 175.23 \& 20.00 <br>
\hline 50 \& . 00974 \& . 84490 \& . 14536 \& . 01944 \& . 97082 \& 9.79 \& 160.04 \& 21.40 <br>
\hline 51 \& . 01062 \& . 84514 \& . 14424 \& . 02034 \& . 96904 \& 10.68 \& 158.93 \& 22.41 <br>
\hline 52 \& . 01161 \& . 85166 \& . 13673 \& . 02163 \& . 96676 \& 11.68 \& 150.31 \& 23.78 <br>
\hline 53 \& . 01276 \& . 86515 \& . 12209 \& . 02260 \& . 96464 \& 12.84 \& 133.38 \& 24.69 <br>
\hline 54 \& . 01403 \& . 87048 \& . 11549 \& . 02336 \& . 96261 \& 14.13 \& 125.93 \& 25.47 <br>
\hline 55 \& . 01541 \& . 87161 \& . 11298 \& . 02617 \& . 95842 \& 15.53 \& 123.39 \& 28.59 <br>
\hline 56 \& . 01686 \& . 87448 \& . 10866 \& . 03166 \& . 95148 \& 17.00 \& 118.93 \& 34.65 <br>
\hline 57 \& . 01839 \& . 86932 \& . 11229 \& . 03645 \& . 94516 \& 18.56 \& 123.67 \& 40.15 <br>
\hline 58 \& . 01998 \& . 86572 \& . 11430 \& . 04165 \& . 93837 \& 20.18 \& 126.59 \& 46.12 <br>
\hline 59 \& . 02168 \& . 86582 \& . 11250 \& . 04841 \& . 92991 \& 21.92 \& 125.16 \& 53.85 <br>
\hline 60 \& . 02346 \& . 86965 \& . 10689 \& . 06343 \& . 91311 \& 23.74 \& 119.76 \& 71.07 <br>
\hline 61 \& . 02535 \& . 87154 \& . 10311 \& . 08042 \& . 89423 \& 25.68 \& 116.61 \& 90.95 <br>
\hline 62 \& . 02742 \& . 87320 \& . 09938 \& . 09865 \& . 87393 \& 27.80 \& 113.57 \& 112.73 <br>
\hline 63 \& . 02968 \& . 87856 \& . 09176 \& . 11743 \& . 85289 \& 30.13 \& 105.78 \& 135.36 <br>
\hline 64 \& . 03214 \& . 88353 \& . 08433 \& . 13762 \& . 83024 \& 32.66 \& 98.18 \& 160.22 <br>
\hline 65 \& . 03480 \& . 89221 \& . 07299 \& . 15614 \& . 80906 \& 35.42 \& 85.57 \& 183.07 <br>
\hline 66 \& . 03760 \& . 90131 \& . 06109 \& . 17896 \& . 78344 \& 38.32 \& 72.30 \& 211.79 <br>
\hline 67 \& . 04049 \& . 90471 \& . 05480 \& . 19861 \& . 76090 \& 41.33 \& 65.57 \& 237.64 <br>
\hline 68 \& . 04349 \& . 90761 \& . 04890 \& . 21224 \& . 74427 \& 44.46 \& 58.97 \& 255.94 <br>
\hline 69 \& . 04658 \& . 90728 \& . 04614 \& . 22256 \& . 73086 \& 47.69 \& 56.08 \& 270.51 <br>
\hline 70 \& . 04984 \& . 90743 \& . 04273 \& . 22551 \& . 72465 \& 51.11 \& 52.11 \& 275.00 <br>
\hline 71 \& . 05334 \& . 90746 \& . 03920 \& . 23067 \& . 71599 \& 54.80 \& 48.04 \& 282.67 <br>
\hline 72 \& . 05722 \& . 90551 \& . 03727 \& . 23227 \& . 71051 \& 58.91 \& 45.86 \& 285.80 <br>
\hline 73 \& . 06166 \& . 90220 \& . 03614 \& . 23863 \& . 69971 \& 63.62 \& 44.83 \& 296.01 <br>
\hline 74 \& . 06663 \& . 89871 \& . 03466 \& . 23728 \& . 69609 \& 68.93 \& 43.16 \& 295.47 <br>
\hline 75 \& . 07205 \& . 90156 \& . 02619 \& . 23410 \& . 69366 \& 74.74 \& 32.59 \& 291.31 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A-1. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{4}{*}{Age

$\times$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Stationary population living in each status at exact age $x$, per 100,000 persons born} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Number of status transfers within stationary population during age interval x to $\mathrm{x}+1$} <br>
\hline \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Total} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Labor force status} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Labor force entries} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Voluntary labor force exits} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Deaths} <br>
\hline \& \& Inactive \& Active \& \& \& Of actives \& Of inactives \& Total <br>

\hline \& $$
i_{x}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& i_{1} \\
& i_{1}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

a_{1}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
i \\
t_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a i^{i} \\
& t_{x}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
a d \\
t_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{gathered}
i d \\
t_{x}
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

\overbrace{x}^{d}
\] <br>

\hline (10) \& (11) \& (12) \& (13) \& (14) \& (15) \& (16) \& (17) \& (18) <br>
\hline 16 \& 96,781 \& 71,421 \& 25,360 \& 21,675 \& 12,056 \& 42 \& 92 \& 134 <br>
\hline 17 \& 96,647 \& 61,710 \& 34,937 \& 15,894 \& 9,454 \& 61 \& 94 \& 156 <br>
\hline 18 \& 96,491 \& 55,176 \& 41,315 \& 17,62 \& 12,049 \& 79 \& 94 \& 174 <br>
\hline 19 \& 96,317 \& 49,501 \& 46,816 \& 18,C\% \& 14,402 \& 96 \& 93 \& 189 <br>
\hline 20 \& 96,128 \& 44,938 \& 51,190 \& 17,773 \& 12,777 \& 113 \& 90 \& 203 <br>
\hline 21 \& 95,925 \& 39,852 \& 56,073 \& 15,899 \& 11,541 \& 132 \& 85 \& 217 <br>
\hline 22 \& 95,708 \& 35,410 \& 60,298 \& 13,956 \& 9,789 \& 146 \& 78 \& 224 <br>
\hline 23 \& 95,484 \& 31,164 \& 64,320 \& 11,011 \& 8,196 \& 153 \& 68 \& 222 <br>
\hline 24 \& 95,262 \& 27,482 \& 67,780 \& 10,210 \& 6,716 \& 156 \& 58 \& 213 <br>
\hline 25 \& 95,049 \& 23,931 \& 71,118 \& 8,985 \& 5,362 \& 155 \& 47 \& 202 <br>
\hline 26 \& 94,847 \& 20,261 \& 74,586 \& 7,828 \& 4,225 \& 154 \& 37 \& 192 <br>
\hline 27 \& 94,655 \& 16,621 \& 78,034 \& 6,822 \& 3,327 \& 158 \& 29 \& 187 <br>
\hline 28 \& 94,468 \& 13,097 \& 81,371 \& 5,782 \& 2,732 \& 164 \& 23 \& 187 <br>
\hline 29 \& 94,281 \& 10,023 \& 84,258 \& 4,613 \& 2,262 \& 173 \& 18 \& 191 <br>
\hline 30 \& 94,090 \& 7,654 \& 86,436 \& 3,681 \& 1,913 \& 183 \& 14 \& 198 <br>
\hline 31 \& 93,892 \& 5,872 \& 88,020 \& 2,951 \& 1,694 \& 193 \& 11 \& 205 <br>
\hline 32 \& 93,687 \& 4,604 \& 89,083 \& 2,481 \& 1,542 \& 204 \& 9 \& 214 <br>
\hline 33 \& 93,473 \& 3,656 \& 89,817 \& 2,042 \& 1,501 \& 216 \& 8 \& 224 <br>
\hline 34 \& 93,249 \& 3,106 \& 90,143 \& 1,750 \& 1,474 \& 228 \& 8 \& 236 <br>
\hline 35 \& 93,013 \& 2,823 \& 90,190 \& 1,586 \& 1,553 \& 243 \& 8 \& 250 <br>
\hline 36 \& 92,763 \& 2,782 \& 89,981 \& 1,424 \& 1,546 \& 259 \& 8 \& 267 <br>
\hline 37 \& 92,496 \& 2,895 \& 89,601 \& 1,331 \& 1,525 \& 277 \& 9 \& 287 <br>
\hline 38 \& 92,209 \& 3,080 \& 89,129 \& 1,265 \& 1,514 \& 309 \& 11 \& 320 <br>
\hline 39 \& 91,889 \& 3,318 \& 88,571 \& 1,238 \& 1,654 \& 315 \& 13 \& 327 <br>
\hline 40 \& 91,562 \& 3,721 \& 87,841 \& 1,233 \& 1,685 \& 352 \& 16 \& 368 <br>
\hline 41 \& 91,194 \& 4,158 \& 87,036 \& 1,211 \& 1,669 \& 382 \& 19 \& 401 <br>
\hline 42 \& 90,793 \& 4,596 \& 86,197 \& 1,196 \& 1,663 \& 413 \& 23 \& 436 <br>
\hline 43 \& 90,357 \& 5,040 \& 85,317 \& 1,206 \& 1,687 \& 448 \& 28 \& 475 <br>
\hline 44 \& 89,882 \& 5,493 \& 84,389 \& 1,247 \& 1,612 \& 483 \& 33 \& 516 <br>
\hline 45 \& 89,366 \& 5,825 \& 83,541 \& 1,270 \& 1,659 \& 523 \& 38 \& 561 <br>
\hline 46 \& 88,805 \& 6,176 \& 82,629 \& 1,235 \& 1,694 \& 565 \& 44 \& 609 <br>
\hline 47 \& 88,196 \& 6,591 \& 81,605 \& 1,321 \& 1,653 \& 610 \& 51 \& 661 <br>
\hline 48 \& 87,535 \& 6,873 \& 80,662 \& 1,318 \& 1,552 \& 676 \& 59 \& 734 <br>
\hline 49 \& 86,801 \& 7,049 \& 79,752 \& 1,258 \& 1,585 \& 696 \& 63 \& 759 <br>
\hline 50 \& 86,042 \& 7,312 \& 78,730 \& 1,202 \& 1,671 \& 765 \& 74 \& 838 <br>
\hline 51 \& 85,204 \& 7,708 \& 77,496 \& 1,255 \& 1,722 \& 821 \& 84 \& 905 <br>
\hline 52 \& 84,299 \& 8,091 \& 76,208 \& 1,250 \& 1,795 \& 882 \& 97 \& 979 <br>
\hline 53 \& 83,320 \& 8,539 \& 74,781 \& 1,175 \& 1,827 \& 950 \& 113 \& 1,063 <br>
\hline 54 \& 82,257 \& 9,078 \& 73,179 \& 1,177 \& 1,843 \& 1,022 \& 132 \& 1,154 <br>
\hline 55 \& 81,103 \& 9,612 \& 71,491 \& 1,225 \& 2,017 \& 1,096 \& 154 \& 1,250 <br>
\hline 56 \& 79,853 \& 10,249 \& 69,604 \& 1,274 \& 2,373 \& 1,164 \& 182 \& 1,346 <br>
\hline 57 \& 78,507 \& 11,166 \& 67,341 \& 1,442 \& 2,654 \& 1,227 \& 216 \& 1,444 <br>
\hline 58 \& 77,063 \& 12,162 \& 64,901 \& 1,607 \& 2,933 \& 1,283 \& 256 \& 1,540 <br>
\hline 59 \& 75,523 \& 13,232 \& 62,291 \& 1,734 \& 3,277 \& 1,334 \& 304 \& 1,637 <br>
\hline 60 \& 73,886 \& 14,471 \& 59,415 \& 1,846 \& 4,094 \& 1,368 \& 366 \& 1,733 <br>
\hline 61 \& 72,153 \& 16,354 \& 55,799 \& 2,046 \& 4,883 \& 1,379 \& 451 \& 1,829 <br>
\hline 62 \& 70,324 \& 18,740 \& 51,584 \& 2,282 \& 5,553 \& 1,370 \& 559 \& 1,928 <br>
\hline 63 \& 68,396 \& 21,453 \& 46,943 \& 2,423 \& 6,020 \& 1,340 \& 690 \& 2,030 <br>
\hline 64 \& 66,366 \& 24,360 \& 42,006 \& 2,536 \& 6,323 \& 1,289 \& 844 \& 2,133 <br>
\hline 65 \& 64,233 \& 27,303 \& 36,930 \& 2,457 \& 6,298 \& 1,218 \& 1,017 \& 2,235 <br>
\hline 66 \& 61,998 \& 30,127 \& 31,871 \& 2,277 \& 6,214 \& 1,124 \& 1,207 \& 2,331 <br>
\hline 67 \& 59,667 \& 32,857 \& 26,810 \& 2,226 \& 5,823 \& 1,013 \& 1,403 \& 2,416 <br>
\hline 68 \& 57,251 \& 35,051 \& 22,200 \& 2,110 \& 5,175 \& 899 \& 1,591 \& 2,490 <br>
\hline 69 \& 54,761 \& 36,524 \& 18,237 \& 2,067 \& 4,497 \& 793 \& 1,758 \& 2,551 <br>
\hline 70 \& 52,210 \& 37,196 \& 15,014 \& 1,937 \& 3,779 \& 702 \& 1,900 \& 2,602 <br>
\hline 71 \& 49,608 \& 37,139 \& 12,469 \& 1,771 \& 3,230 \& 626 \& 2,020 \& 2,646 <br>
\hline 72 \& 46,962 \& 36,578 \& 10,384 \& 1,654 \& 2,733 \& 563 \& 2,124 \& 2,687 <br>
\hline 73 \& 44,275 \& 35,534 \& 8,741 \& 1,562 \& 2,389 \& 513 \& 2,217 \& 2,730 <br>
\hline 74 \& 41,545 \& 34,145 \& 7,400 \& 1,437 \& 2,029 \& 473 \& 2,295 \& 2,768 <br>
\hline 75 \& 38,777 \& 32,442 \& 6,335 \& 1,030 \& 1,687 \& 433 \& 2,361 \& 2,794 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table A-1. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population


NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A-2. Table of working life for men, 1970: Expectation of active life by current labor force status

|  | Expectancies of the total population |  |  | Expectancies of persons inactive at age $x$ |  |  | Expectancies of persons active at age $x$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Total years | Inactive years $e_{x}^{i}$ | Active years $e_{x}^{a}$ | Total years $e_{x}^{i}$ | Inactive years <br> i i $e_{x}$ | Active years ${ }^{i} e_{x}^{a}$ | Total years <br> a ${ }^{e}{ }_{x}$ | Inactive years <br> a $i$ $e_{x}$ | Active years <br> ${ }^{a}{ }^{a}{ }_{x}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 16 | 53.3 | 14.6 | 38.7 | 53.3 | 15.0 | 38.3 | 53.3 | 13.4 | 39.8 |
| 17 | 52.3 | 13.9 | 38.4 | 52.3 | 14.5 | 37.8 | 52.3 | 12.8 | 39.5 |
| . 18 | 51.4 | 13.3 | 38.1 | 51.4 | 14.0 | 37.4 | 51.4 | 12.4 | 39.0 |
| 19 | 50.5 | 12.8 | 37.7 | 50.5 | 13.5 | 37.0 | 50.5 | 12.0 | 38.5 |
| 20 | 49.6 | 12.3 | 37.3 | 49.6 | 13.2 | 36.4 | 49.6 | 11.6 | 38.0 |
| 21 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 36.8 | 48.7 | 12.9 | 35.8 | 48.7 | 11.2 | 37.5 |
| 22 | 47.8 | 11.6 | 36.3 | 47.8 | 12.7 | 35.1 | 47.8 | 10.9 | 36.9 |
| 23 | 46.9 | 11.2 | 35.7 | 46.9 | 12.6 | 34.4 | 46.9 | 10.6 | 36.3 |
| 24 | 46.0 | 11.0 | 35.1 | 46.0 | 12.4 | 33.7 | 46.0 | 10.4 | 35.7 |
| 25 | 45.1 | 10.7 | 34.4 | 45.1 | 12.2 | 32.9 | 45.1 | 10.2 | 34.9 |
| 26 | 44.2 | 10.5 | 33.7 | 44.2 | 12.0 | 32.2 | 44.2 | 10.1 | 34.2 |
| 27 | 43.3 | 10.3 | 33.0 | 43.3 | 11.9 | 31.5 | 43.3 | 10.0 | 33.3 |
| 28 | 42.4 | 10.2 | 32.2 | 42.4 | 11.7 | 30.7 | 42.4 | 9.9 | 32.5 |
| 29 | 41.5 | 10.1 | 31.4 | 41.5 | 11.7 | 29.8 | 41.5 | 9.9 | 31.6 |
| 30 | 40.6 | 10.0 | 30.6 | 40.6 | 11.6 | 29.0 | 40.6 | 9.9 | 30.7 |
| 31 | 39.7 | 10.0 | 29.7 | 39.7 | 11.5 | 28.1 | 39.7 | 9.9 | 29.8 |
| 32 | 38.7 | 9.9 | 28.8 | 38.7 | 11.5 | 27.2 | 38.7 | 9.8 | 28.9 |
| 33 | 37.8 | 9.9 | 27.9 | 37.8 | 11.6 | 26.3 | 37.8 | 9.8 | 28.0 |
| 34 | 36.9 | 9.9 | 27.0 | 36.9 | 11.7 | 25.2 | 36.9 | 9.8 | 27.1 |
| 35 | 36.0 | 9.9 | 26.1 | 36.0 | 11.9 | 24.1 | 36.0 | 9.8 | 26.2 |
| 36 | 35.1 | 9.9 | 25.2 | 35.1 | 12.2 | 22.9 | 35.1 | 9.8 | 25.3 |
| 37 | 34.2 | 9.9 | 24.3 | 34.2 | 12.5 | 21.7 | 34.2 | 9.8 | 24.4 |
| 38 | 33.3 | 9.9 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 12.8 | 20.5 | 33.3 | 9.8 | 23.5 |
| 39 | 32.4 | 9.9 | 22.6 | 32.4 | 13.1 | 19.3 | 32.4 | 9.8 | 22.7 |
| 40 | 31.5 | 9.9 | 21.7 | 31.5 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 31.5 | 9.7 | 21.8 |
| 41 | 30.7 | 9.9 | 20.8 | 30.7 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 30.7 | 9.7 | 21.0 |
| 42 | 29.8 | 9.9 | 19.9 | 29.8 | 13.9 | 15.9 | 29.8 | 9.7 | 20.2 |
| 43 | 28.9 | 9.9 | 19.1 | 28.9 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 28.9 | 9.6 | 19.3 |
| 44 | 28.1 | 9.9 | 18.2 | 28.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 28.1 | 9.6 | 18.5 |
| 45 | 27.3 | 9.8 | 17.4 | 27.3 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 27.3 | 9.5 | 17.7 |
| 46 | 26.4 | 9.8 | 16.6 | 26.4 | 14.4 | 12.1 | 26.4 | 9.5 | 16.9 |
| 47 | 25.6 | 9.8 | 15.8 | 25.6 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 25.6 | 9.5 | 16.1 |
| 48 | 24.8 | 9.8 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 24.8 | 9.4 | 15.4 |
| 49 | 24.0 | 9.8 | 14.2 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 9.4 | 24.0 | 9.4 | 14.6 |
| 50 | 23.2 | 9.8 | 13.4 | 23.2 | 14.6 | 8.6 | 23.2 | 9.4 | 13.8 |
| 51 | 22.4 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 22.4 | 14.6 | 7.9 | 22.4 | 9.4 | 13.0 |
| 52 | 21.7 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 21.7 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 21.7 | 9.4 | 12.3 |
| 53 | 20.9 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 20.9 | 14.5 | 6.4 | 20.9 | 9.4 | 11.6 |
| 54 | 20.2 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 20.2 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 20.2 | 9.3 | 10.8 |
| 55 | 19.5 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 19.5 | 14.2 | 5.3 | 19.5 | 9.4 | 10.1 |
| 56 | 18.8 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 18.8 | 14.0 | 4.8 | 18.8 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 57 | 18.1 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 18.1 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 18.1 | 9.4 | 8.7 |
| 58 | 17.4 | 10.0 | 7.4 | 17.4 | 13.6 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 9.4 | 8.0 |
| 59 | 16.7 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 16.7 | 13.4 | 3.4 | 16.7 | 9.4 | 7.4 |
| 60 | 16.1 | 10.1 | 6.0 | 16.1 | 13.1 | 3.0 | 16.1 | 9.4 | 6.7 |
| 61 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 2.6 | 15.5 | 9.3 | 6.2 |
| 62 | 14.9 | 10.1 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 9.2 | 5.6 |
| 63 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 9.1 | 5.1 |
| 64 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 9.0 | 4.7 |
| 65 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 3.1 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 1.4 | 13.1 | 8.8 | 4.3 |
| 66 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 4.0 |
| 67 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 1.1 | 12.1 | 8.3 | 3.7 |
| 68 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 1.9 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 3.5 |
| 69 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 10.2 | . 8 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 3.3 |
| 70 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 9.8 | . 7 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 3.1 |
| 71 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 9.4 | . 7 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 2.9 |
| 72 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 9.6 | 9.0 | . 6 | 9.6 | 7.0 | 2.6 |
| 73 | 9.2 | 8.3 | . 9 | 9.2 | 8.6 | . 5 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 2.3 |
| 74 | 8.8 | 8.0 | . 8 | 8.8 | 8.2 | . 5 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 1.9 |
| 75 | 8.3 | 7.7 | . 6 | 8.3 | 7.8 | . 5 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 1.3 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A-3. Table of working life for men, 1970: Indexes of labor force accession and separation

| Age | Annual population-based rates of labor force mobility |  |  |  | Events per person alive at exact age x |  | Events per person at risk during interval |  | Events remaining per person entering interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accessions | Total separations | Voluntary separations | Net moves | Accessions | Total separations | Accessions per inactive person | Total separations per active person | Accessions | Voluntary separations |
| $\begin{aligned} & x \text { to } \\ & x+4 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}^{i} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}$ | ${ }_{5} M_{x}^{(., d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\mid x, i)} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\mid x, a)} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} m_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }^{i}{ }_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }^{a} E_{x}^{i}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 16-19 | 0.1919 | 0.1250 | 0.1243 | 0.0669 | 0.7653 | 0.4984 | 0.3298 | 0.2990 | 2.6348 | 2.5351 |
| 20-24 | . 1457 | . 1040 | . 1026 | . 0417 | . 7245 | . 5172 | . 4137 | . 1606 | 1.8821 | 2.0534 |
| 25-29 | . 0720 | . 0396 | . 0379 | . 0324 | . 3580 | . 1969 | . 4490 | . 0471 | 1.1707 | 1.5610 |
| 30-34 | . 0276 | . 0196 | . 0174 | . 0080 | . 1371 | . 0972 | . 5741 | . 0205 | . 8210 | 1.3865 |
| 35-39 | . 0148 | . 0199 | . 0169 | -. 0051 | . 0736 | . 0988 | . 4460 | . 0206 | . 6917 | 1.3153 |
| 40-44 | . 0135 | . 0230 | . 0184 | -. 0095 | . 0666 | . 1135 | . 2533 | . 0242 | . 6280 | 1.2510 |
| 45-49 | . 0146 | . 0255 | . 0185 | -. 0110 | . 0716 | . 1255 | . 1925 | . 0276 | . 5752 | 1.1887 |
| 50-54 | . 0145 | . 0318 | . 0212 | -. 0173 | . 0704 | . 1545 | . 1447 | . 0353 | . 5230 | 1.1400 |
| 55-59 | . 0187 | . 0498 | . 0341 | -. 0311 | . 0898 | . 2387 | . 1237 | . 0587 | . 4802 | 1.1002 |
| 60-64 | . 0321 | . 0971 | . 0776 | -. 0649 | . 1507 | . 4550 | . 1094 | . 1375 | . 4285 | 1.0282 |
| 65-69 | . 0382 | . 1132 | . 0959 | -. 0751 | . 1734 | . 5146 | . 0668 | . 2642 | . 3196 | . 7644 |
| 70-74 | . 0367 | . 0748 | . 0621 | -. 0381 | . 1601 | . 3264 | . 0469 | . 3430 | . 1798 | . 4040 |
| 75+ | . 0275 | . 1970 | . 1854 | -. 1695 | . 0266 | . 1899 | . 0326 | 1.2719 | . 0266 | . 1788 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A-4. Table of working life for women, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Age

$\times$} \& \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Probability of transition between specified states during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Age-specific rates of transfer per 1,000 persons in initial status during age interval $x$ to $x+1$} <br>
\hline \& Living to dead

\[
p_{x}^{d}

\] \& | Inactive to inactive |
| :--- |
| i i $p_{x}$ | \& | Inactive to active |
| :--- |
| i a $p_{x}$ | \& | Active to inactive |
| :--- |
| a i $P_{x}$ | \& | Active to active |
| :--- |
| a a $p_{x}$ | \& Mortality

$$
m_{x}^{d}
$$ \& Labor force accession

$$
\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{i}}
$$ \& Voluntary labor force separation

$$
{ }^{a} m_{x}^{i}
$$ <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) \& (8) \& (9) <br>
\hline 16 \& 0.00057 \& 0.79044 \& 0.20899 \& 0.43084 \& 0.56859 \& 0.57 \& 307.51 \& 633.95 <br>
\hline 17 \& . 00065 \& . 80352 \& . 19583 \& . 27929 \& . 72006 \& . 65 \& 257.04 \& 366.58 <br>
\hline 18 \& . 00068 \& . 77437 \& . 22495 \& . 30289 \& . 69643 \& . 68 \& 305.86 \& 411.82 <br>
\hline 19 \& . 00070 \& . 74897 \& . 25033 \& . 32496 \& . 67434 \& . 70 \& 351.71 \& 456.56 <br>
\hline 20 \& . 00071 \& . 74191 \& . 25738 \& . 28862 \& . 71067 \& . 71 \& 354.33 \& 397.34 <br>
\hline 21 \& . 00074 \& . 74797 \& . 25129 \& . 26142 \& . 73784 \& . 74 \& 338.20 \& 351.84 <br>
\hline 22 \& . 00075 \& . 76209 \& . 23716 \& . 23762 \& . 76163 \& . 75 \& 311.26 \& 311.86 <br>
\hline 23 \& . 00077 \& . 78084 \& . 21839 \& . 22179 \& . 77744 \& . 77 \& 280.27 \& 284.63 <br>
\hline 24 \& . 00079 \& . 79759 \& . 20162 \& . 21114 \& . 78807 \& . 79 \& 254.28 \& 266.28 <br>
\hline 25 \& . 00081 \& . 81290 \& . 18629 \& . 19907 \& . 80012 \& . 81 \& 230.96 \& 246.80 <br>
\hline 26 \& . 00084 \& . 82888 \& . 17028 \& . 19089 \& . 80827 \& . 84 \& 208.00 \& 233.17 <br>
\hline 27 \& . 00087 \& . 84239 \& . 15674 \& . 18767 \& . 81146 \& . 87 \& 189.53 \& 226.93 <br>
\hline 28 \& . 00091 \& . 85181 \& . 14728 \& . 18569 \& . 81340 \& . 91 \& 176.88 \& 223.00 <br>
\hline 29 \& . 00095 \& . 85754 \& . 14151 \& . 18461 \& . 81444 \& . 95 \& 169.25 \& 220.81 <br>
\hline 30 \& . 00100 \& . 85992 \& . 13908 \& . 18495 \& . 81405 \& 1.00 \& 166.15 \& 220.95 <br>
\hline 31 \& . 00108 \& . 86169 \& . 13723 \& . 17932 \& . 81960 \& 1.08 \& 163.23 \& 213.29 <br>
\hline 32 \& . 00116 \& . 86163 \& . 13721 \& . 17485 \& . 82399 \& 1.16 \& 162.78 \& 207.44 <br>
\hline 33 \& . 00127 \& . 86151 \& . 13722 \& . 16623 \& . 83250 \& 1.27 \& 161.99 \& 196.24 <br>
\hline 34 \& . 00138 \& . 86056 \& . 13806 \& . 15921 \& . 83941 \& 1.38 \& 162.41 \& 187.28 <br>
\hline 35 \& . 00153 \& . 86094 \& . 13753 \& . 15151 \& . 84696 \& 1.53 \& 161.03 \& 177.40 <br>
\hline 36 \& . 00168 \& . 86088 \& . 13744 \& . 14494 \& . 85338 \& 1.68 \& 160.32 \& 169.08 <br>
\hline 37 \& . 00183 \& . 85981 \& . 13836 \& . 13803 \& . 86014 \& 1.83 \& 160.86 \& 160.48 <br>
\hline 38 \& . 00199 \& . 86336 \& . 13465 \& . 13316 \& . 86485 \& 1.99 \& 155.80 \& 154.07 <br>
\hline 39 \& . 00214 \& . 86572 \& . 13214 \& . 12503 \& . 87283 \& 2.14 \& 151.98 \& 143.81 <br>
\hline 40 \& . 00231 \& . 86706 \& . 13063 \& . 11880 \& . 87889 \& 2.31 \& 149.61 \& 136.07 <br>
\hline 41 \& . 00250 \& . 86617 \& . 13133 \& . 11376 \& . 88374 \& 2.50 \& 150.07 \& 129.99 <br>
\hline 42 \& . 00272 \& . 86732 \& . 12996 \& . 11194 \& . 88534 \& 2.72 \& 148.27 \& 127.71 <br>
\hline 43 \& . 00297 \& . 86869 \& . 12834 \& . 11245 \& . 88458 \& 2.97 \& 146.37 \& 128.25 <br>
\hline 44 \& . 00325 \& . 87201 \& . 12474 \& . 11217 \& . 88458 \& 3.26 \& 142.00 \& 127.69 <br>
\hline 45 \& . 00356 \& . 87672 \& . 11972 \& . 11051 \& . 88593 \& 3.57 \& 135.81 \& 125.36 <br>
\hline 46 \& . 00388 \& . 88244 \& . 11368 \& . 10788 \& . 88824 \& 3.89 \& 128.37 \& 121.82 <br>
\hline 47 \& . 00421 \& . 88483 \& . 11096 \& . 10359 \& . 89220 \& 4.22 \& 124.84 \& 116.56 <br>
\hline 48 \& . 00455 \& . 88778 \& . 10767 \& . 10129 \& . 89416 \& 4.56 \& 120.81 \& 113.66 <br>
\hline 49 \& . 00491 \& . 89010 \& . 10499 \& . 09882 \& . 89627 \& 4.92 \& 117.52 \& 110.60 <br>
\hline 50 \& . 00529 \& . 89403 \& . 10068 \& . 09771 \& . 89700 \& 5.30 \& 112.39 \& 109.07 <br>
\hline 51 \& . 00569 \& . 89762 \& . 09669 \& . 09941 \& . 89490 \& 5.71 \& 107.84 \& 110.88 <br>
\hline 52 \& . 00614 \& . 90430 \& . 08956 \& . 09832 \& . 89554 \& 6.16 \& 99.49 \& 109.22 <br>
\hline 53 \& . 00664 \& . 90839 \& . 08497 \& . 09731 \& . 89605 \& 6.66 \& 94.15 \& 107.82 <br>
\hline 54 \& . 00717 \& . 91144 \& . 08139 \& . 09831 \& . 89452 \& 7.20 \& 90.11 \& 108.84 <br>
\hline 55 \& . 00775 \& . 91364 \& . 07861 \& . 10071 \& . 89154 \& 7.78 \& 87.05 \& 111.53 <br>
\hline 56 \& . 00838 \& . 91582 \& . 07580 \& . 10276 \& . 88886 \& 8.42 \& 83.97 \& 113.84 <br>

\hline 57 \& . 00903 \& . 91719 \& . 07378 \& . 10884 \& . 88213 \& $$
9.07
$$ \& 81.97 \& 120.92 <br>

\hline 58 \& . 00969 \& . 92060 \& . 06971 \& . 11636 \& . 87395 \& 9.74 \& 77.65 \& 129.61 <br>
\hline 59 \& . 01038 \& . 92498 \& . 06464 \& . 12442 \& . 86520 \& 10.43 \& 72.18 \& 138.92 <br>
\hline 60 \& . 01113 \& . 92871 \& . 06016 \& . 13392 \& . 85495 \& 11.19 \& 67.42 \& 150.06 <br>
\hline 61 \& . 01198 \& . 93150 \& . 05652 \& . 14972 \& . 83830 \& 12.05 \& 63.83 \& 169.07 <br>
\hline 62 \& . 01296 \& . 93304 \& . 05400 \& . 16837 \& . 81867 \& 13.04 \& 61.60 \& 192.07 <br>
\hline 63 \& . 01410 \& . 93534 \& . 05056 \& . 18369 \& . 80221 \& 14.20 \& 58.13 \& 211.22 <br>
\hline 64 \& . 01539 \& . 93912 \& . 04549 \& . 20365 \& . 78096 \& 15.51 \& 52.83 \& 236.51 <br>
\hline 65 \& . 01684 \& . 94216 \& . 04100 \& . 22665 \& . 75651 \& 16.98 \& 48.21 \& 266.49 <br>
\hline 66 \& . 01839 \& . 94590 \& . 03571 \& . 23616 \& . 74545 \& 18.56 \& 42.16 \& 278.82 <br>
\hline 67 \& . 02012 \& . 94899 \& . 03089 \& . 24884 \& . 73104 \& 20.32 \& 36.71 \& 295.70 <br>
\hline 68 \& . 02202 \& . 95194 \& . 02604 \& . 25635 \& . 72163 \& 22.27 \& 31.06 \& 305.74 <br>
\hline 69 \& . 02410 \& . 95307 \& . 02283 \& . 26689 \& . 70901 \& 24.39 \& 27.41 \& 320.42 <br>
\hline 70 \& . 02632 \& . 95359 \& . 02009 \& . 27589 \& . 69779 \& 26.67 \& 24.27 \& 333.28 <br>
\hline 71 \& . 02878 \& . 95493 \& . 01629 \& . 29190 \& . 67932 \& 29.20 \& 19.87 \& 356.18 <br>
\hline 72 \& . 03163 \& . 95470 \& . 01367 \& . 31285 \& . 65552 \& 32.14 \& 16.92 \& 387.22 <br>
\hline 73 \& . 03501 \& . 95372 \& . 01127 \& . 32738 \& . 63761 \& 35.63 \& 14.10 \& 409.77 <br>
\hline 74 \& . 03886 \& . 95158 \& . 00956 \& . 33708 \& . 62406 \& 39.63 \& 12.08 \& 425.84 <br>
\hline 75 \& . 04311 \& . 94783 \& . 00902 \& . 41978 \& . 53707 \& 44.06 \& 12.07 \& 561.54 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A.4. Continued-Table of working life for women, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population

| Age | Stationary population living in each status at exact age $x$, per 100,000 persons born |  |  | Number of status transfers within stationary population during age interval $x$ to $x+1$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Labor force status |  | Labor force entries | Voluntary labor force exits | Deaths |  |  |
|  |  | Inactive | Active |  |  | Of actives | Of inactives | Total |
| x | $I_{x}$ | $\begin{aligned} & i_{x} \\ & i_{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{a}{1}_{x}$ | $\begin{gathered} i \\ t_{x} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} a \mathrm{i} \\ \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{x}} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{ad}_{\mathrm{t}}^{\mathrm{t}}$ | $\begin{gathered} i d \\ t_{x} \end{gathered}$ | $\cdot_{x}^{d}$ |
| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| 16 | 97,581 | 78,389 | 19,192 | 22,851 | 14,735 | 13 | 42 | 56 |
| 17 | 97,525 | 70,230 | 27,295 | 17,258 | 11,126 | 20 | 44 | 63 |
| 18 | 97,462 | 64,055 | 33,407 | 18,929 | 14,637 | 24 | 42 | 66 |
| 19 | 97,396 | 59,720 | 37,676 | 20,521 | 17,813 | 27 | 41 | 68 |
| 20 | 97,328 | 56,972 | 40,356 | 19,645 | 16,629 | 30 | 39 | 69 |
| 21 | 97,259 | 53,916 | 43,343 | 17,853 | 15,634 | 33 | 39 | 72 |
| 22 | 97,187 | 51,658 | 45,529 | 15,850 | 14,417 | 35 | 38 | 73 |
| 23 | 97,114 | 50,187 | 46,927 | 13,983 | 13,430 | 36 | 38 | 75 |
| 24 | 97,039 | 49,596 | 47,443 | 12,608 | 12,626 | 37 | 39 | 77 |
| 25 | 96,962 | 49,574 | 47,388 | 11,468 | 11,666 | 38 | 40 | 79 |
| 26 | 96,883 | 49,732 | 47,151 | 10,395 | 10,928 | 39 | 42 | 81 |
| 27 | 96,802 | 50,223 | 46,579 | 9,597 | 10,467 | 40 | 44 | 84 |
| 28 | 96,718 | 51,049 | 45,669 | 9,110 | 10,072 | 41 | 47 | 88 |
| 29 | 96,630 | 51,964 | 44,666 | 8,866 | 9,760 | 42 | 50 | 92 |
| 30 | 96,538 | 52,807 | 43,731 | 8,832 | 9,575 | 43 | 53 | 97 |
| 31 | 96,441 | 53,498 | 42,943 | 8,757 | 9,116 | 46 | 58 | 104 |
| 32 | 96,337 | 53,799 | 42,538 | 8,757 | 8,813 | 49 | 62 | 112 |
| 33 | 96,225 | 53,793 | 42,432 | 8,682 | 8,354 | 54 | 68 | 122 |
| 34 | 96,103 | 53,397 | 42,706 | 8,620 | 8,046 | 59 | 73 | 133 |
| 35 | 95,970 | 52,750 | 43,220 | 8,431 | 7,724 | 67 | 80 | 147 |
| 36 | 95,823 | 51,962 | 43,861 | 8,261 | 7,476 | 74 | 87 | 161 |
| 37 | 95,662 | 51,091 | 44,571 | 8,137 | 7,220 | 82 | 93 | 175 |
| 38 | 95,487 | 50,081 | 45,406 | 7,741 | 7,043 | 91 | 99 | 190 |
| 39 | 95,297 | 49,284 | 46,013 | 7,425 | 6,665 | 99 | 105 | 204 |
| 40 | 95,093 | 48,419 | 46,674 | 7,177 | 6,397 | 109 | 111 | 220 |
| 41 | 94,873 | 47,527 | 47,346 | 7,060 | 6,203 | 119 | 118 | 237 |
| 42 | 94,636 | 46,553 | 48,083 | 6,844 | 6,175 | 132 | 126 | 257 |
| 43 | 94,379 | 45,759 | 48,620 | 6,658 | 6,252 | 145 | 135 | 280 |
| 44 | 94,099 | 45,217 | 48,882 | 6,399 | 6,242 | 159 | 147 | 306 |
| 45 | 93,793 | 44,913 | 48,880 | 6,090 | 6,115 | 174 | 160 | 334 |
| 46 | 93,459 | 44,778 | 48,681 | 5,747 | 5,909 | 189 | 174 | 363 |
| 47 | 93,096 | 44,765 | 48,331 | 5,579 | 5,619 | 203 | 189 | 392 |
| 48 | 92,704 | 44,616 | 48,088 | 5,382 | 5,449 | 219 | 203 | 422 |
| 49 | 92,282 | 44,480 | 47,802 | 5,218 | 5,271 | 235 | 219 | 453 |
| 50 | 91,829 | 44,315 | 47,514 | 4,978 | 5,159 | 251 | 235 | 486 |
| 51 | 91,343 | 44,262 | 47,081 | 4,781 | 5,183 | 267 | 253 | 520 |
| 52 | 90,823 | 44,411 | 46,412 | 4,434 | 5,022 | 283 | 274 | 558 |
| 53 | 90,265 | 44,723 | 45,542 | 4,226 | 4,860 | 300 | 299 | 599 |
| 54 | 89,666 | 45,058 | 44,608 | 4,078 | 4,799 | 317 | 326 | 643 |
| 55 | 89,023 | 45,453 | 43,570 | 3,977 | 4,795 | 334 | 355 | 690 |
| 56 | 88,333 | 45,916 | 42,417 | 3,876 | 4,758 | 352 | 388 | 740 |
| 57 | 87,593 | 46,410 | 41,183 | 3,831 | 4,894 | 367 | 424 | 791 |
| 58 | 86,802 | 47,049 | 39,753 | 3,688 | 5,040 | 379. | 462 | 841 |
| 59 | 85,961 | 47,939 | 38,022 | 3,501 | 5,141 | 386 | 506 | 892 |
| 60 | 85,069 | 49,073 | 35,996 | 3,353 | 5,232 | 390 | 557 | 947 |
| 61 | 84,122 | 50,395 | 33,727 | 3,268 | 5,482 | 391 | 617 | 1,008 |
| 62 | 83,114 | 51,992 | 31,122 | 3,257 | 5,705 | 387 | 690 | 1,077 |
| 63 | 82,037 | 53,751 | 28,286 | 3,175 | 5,671 | 381 | 775 | 1,157 |
| 64 | 80,880 | 55,471 | 25,409 | 2,978 | 5,650 | 370 | 874 | 1,245 |
| 65 | 79,635 | 57,269 | 22,366 | 2,803 | 5,548 | 354 | 988 | 1,341 |
| 66 | 78,294 | 59,026 | 19,268 | 2,517 | 4,983 | 332 | 1,108 | 1,440 |
| 67 | 76,854 | 60,382 | 16,472 | 2,236 | 4,492 | 309 | 1,238 | 1,546 |
| 68 | 75,308 | 61,401 | 13,907 | 1,917 | 3,905 | 284 | 1,374 | 1,658 |
| 69 | 73,650 | 62,015 | 11,635 | 1,702 | 3,412 | 260 | 1,515 | 1,775 |
| 70 | 71,875 | 62,210 | 9,665 | 1,507 | 2,943 | 235 | 1,656 | 1,892 |
| 71 | 69,983 | 61,989 | 7,994 | 1,227 | 2,570 | 211 | 1,803 | 2,014 |
| 72 | 67,969 | 61,529 | 6,440 | 1,034 | 2,227 | 185 | 1,965 | 2,150 |
| 73 | 65,819 | 60,756 | 5,063 | 849 | 1,839 | 160 | 2,144 | 2,304 |
| 74 | 63,515 | 59,603 | 3,912 | 710 | 1,474 | 137 | 2,331 | 2,468 |
| 75 | 61,047 | 58,036 | 3,011 | 690 | 1,447 | 114 | 2,518 | 2,632 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A-4. Continued-Table of working life for women, 1970: Derivation of the expectation of active life for the general population


NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A.5. Table of working life for women, 1970: Expectation of active life by current labor force status

| Age | Expectancies of the total population |  |  | Expectancies of persons inactive at age $x$ |  |  | Expectancies of persons active at age $x$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total years | Inactive years | Active years | Total years | Inactive years | Active years | Total years | Inactive years | Active years |
| x | $e_{x}$ | $\cdot e_{x}^{i}$ | $e_{x}^{a}$ | $i_{x}^{i}$ | $i_{i}^{i} e_{i}^{i}$ | $i_{x}^{a} e^{a}$ | ${ }^{a} e_{x}$ |  | $a_{x}^{a}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 16 | 60.6 | 38.1 | 22.5 | 60.6 | 38.3 | 22.3 | 60.6 | 37.1 | 23.5 |
| 17 | 59.6 | 37.3 | 22.3 | 59.6 | 37.7 | 21.9 | 59.6 | 36.3 | 23.4 |
| 18 | 58.7 | 36.7 | 22.0 | 58.7 | 37.1 | 21.5 | 58.7 | 35.8 | 22.9 |
| 19 | 57.7 | 36.1 | 21.6 | 57.7 | 36.6 | 21.1 | 57.7 | 35.2 | 22.5 |
| 20 | 56.7 | 35.5 | 21.3 | 56.7 | 36.1 | 20.7 | 56.7 | 34.6 | 22.1 |
| 21 | 55.8 | 34.9 | 20.8 | 55.8 | 35.7 | 20.1 | 55.8 | 34.0 | 21.7 |
| 22 | 54.8 | 34.4 | 20.4 | 54.8 | 35.3 | 19.6 | 54.8 | 33.5 | 21.4 |
| 23 | 53.9 | 33.9 | 19.9 | 53.9 | 34.9 | 19.0 | 53.9 | 32.9 | 21.0 |
| 24 | 52.9 | 33.4 | 19.5 | 52.9 | 34.5 | 18.4 | 52.9 | 32.3 | 20.6 |
| 25 | 51.9 | 32.9 | 19.0 | 51.9 | 34.1 | 17.9 | 51.9 | 31.8 | 20.2 |
| 26 | 51.0 | 32.5 | 18.5 | 51.0 | 33.7 | 17.3 | 51.0 | 31.2 | 19.8 |
| 27 | 50.0 | 32.0 | 18.1 | 50.0 | 33.2 | 16.8 | 50.0 | 30.7 | 19.4 |
| 28 | 49.1 | 31.5 | 17.6 | 49.1 | 32.7 | 16.4 | 49.1 | 30.1 | 19.0 |
| 29 | 48.1 | 31.0 | 17.1 | 48.1 | 32.2 | 15.9 | 48.1 | 29.5 | 18.6 |
| 30 | 47.2 | 30.5 | 16.7 | 47.2 | 31.7 | 15.5 | 47.2 | 29.0 | 18.2 |
| 31 | 46.2 | 29.9 | 16.3 | 46.2 | 31.2 | 15.0 | 46.2 | 28.4 | 17.8 |
| 32 | 45.3 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 45.3 | 30.7 | 14.6 | 45.3 | 27.8 | 17.5 |
| 33 | 44.3 | 28.9 | 15.4 | 44.3 | 30.2 | 14.1 | 44.3 | 27.2 | 17.1 |
| - 34 | 43.4 | 28.4 | 15.0 | 43.4 | 29.7 | 13.6 | 43.4 | 26.7 | 16.7 |
| 35 | 42.4 | 27.9 | 14.6 | 42.4 | 29.3 | 13.1 | 42.4 | 26.1 | 16.3 |
| 36 | 41.5 | 27.4 | 14.1 | 41.5 | 28.9 | 12.6 | 41.5 | 25.6 | 15.9 |
| 37 | 40.6 | 26.9 | 13.7 | 40.6 | 28.4 | 12.1 | 40.6 | 25.1 | 15.5 |
| 38 | 39.6 | 26.4 | 13.3 | 39.6 | 28.0 | 11.6 | 39.6 | 24.5 | 15.1 |
| 39 | 38.7 | 25.9 | 12.8 | 38.7 | 27.7 | 11.1 | 38.7 | 24.0 | 14.7 |
| 40 | 37.8 | 25.5 | 12.3 | 37.8 | 27.3 | 10.5 | 37.8 | 23.6 | 14.2 |
| 41 | 36.9 | 25.0 | 11.9 | 36.9 | 26.9 | 10.0 | 36.9 | 23.1 | 13.8 |
| 42 | 36.0 | 24.6 | 11.4 | 36.0 | 26.5 | 9.5 | 36.0 | 22.7 | 13.3 |
| 43 | 35.1 | 24.2 | 10.9 | 35.1 | 26.2 | 8.9 | 35.1 | 22.3 | 12.8 |
| 44 | 34.2 | 23.7 | 10.4 | 34.2 | 25.8 | 8.3 | 34.2 | 21.8 | 12.4 |
| 45 | 33.3 | 23.3 | 9.9 | 33.3 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 33.3 | 21.4 | 11.9 |
| 46 | 32.4 | 22.9 | 9.5 | 32.4 | 25.1 | 7.3 | 32.4 | 20.9 | 11.5 |
| 47 | 31.5 | 22.5 | 9.0 | 31.5 | 24.8 | 6.7 | $3 \uparrow .5$ | 20.5 | 11.1 |
| 48 | 30.7 | 22.2 | 8.5 | 30.7 | 24.4 | 6.2 | 30.7 | 20.0 | 10.6 |
| 49 | 29.8 | 21.8 | 8.0 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 5.7 | 29.8 | 19.6 | 10.2 |
| 50 | 28.9 | 21.4 | 7.5 | 28.9 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 28.9 | 19.2 | 9.7 |
| 51 | 28.1 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 9.2 |
| 52 | 27.2 | 20.7 | 6.6 | 27.2 | 23.0 | 4.3 | 27.2 | 18.4 | 8.8 |
| 53 | 26.4 | 20.3 | 6.1 | 26.4 | 22.6 | 3.8 | 26.4 | 18.1 | 8.3 |
| 54 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 5.7 | 25.6 | 22.1 | 3.4 | 25.6 | 17.7 | 7.9 |
| 55 | 24.8 | 19.6 | 5.2 | 24.8 | 21.7 | 3.1 | 24.8 | 17.3 | 7.4 |
| 56 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 2.7 | 24.0 | 17.0 | 7.0 |
| 57 | 23.2 | 18.8 | 4.3 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 2.4 | 23.2 | 16.7 | 6.5 |
| 58 | 22.4 | 18.5 | 3.9 | 22.4 | 20.3 | 2.1 | 22.4 | 16.3 | 6.0 |
| 59 | 21.6 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 1.8 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 5.6 |
| 60 | 20.8 | 17.7 | 3.1 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 1.5 | 20.8 | 15.6 | 5.2 |
| 61 | 20.0 | 17.3 | 2.7 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 1.3 | 20.0 | 15.3 | 4.7 |
| 62 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 2.3 | 19.3 | 18.1 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 4.4 |
| 63 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 2.0 | 18.5 | 17.6 | . 9 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 4.0 |
| 64 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 1.7 | 17.8 | 17.0 | . 8 | 17.8 | 14.1 | 3.7 |
| 65 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 1.4 | 17.0 | 16.4 | . 6 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 3.4 |
| 66 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 1.2 | 16.3 | 15.8 | . 5 | 16.3 | 13.1 | 3.2 |
| 67 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 1.0 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 4 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 3.0 |
| 68 | 14.9 | 14.1 | . 8 | 14.9 | 14.6 | . 3 | 14.9 | 12.1 | 2.8 |
| 69 | 14.3 | 13.6 | . 6 | 14.3 | 14.0 | . 3 | 14.3 | 11.6 | 2.6 |
| 70 | 13.6 | 13.1 | . 5 | 13.6 | 13.4 | . 2 | 13.6 | 11.1 | 2.4 |
| 71 | 12.9 | 12.5 | . 4 | 12.9 | 12.8 | . 2 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 2.2 |
| 72 | 12.3 | 12.0 | . 3 | 12.3 | 12.2 | . 1 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 2.0 |
| 73 | 11.7 | 11.5 | . 2 | 11.7 | 11.6 | . 1 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 74 | 11.1 | 10.9 | . 2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | . 1 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 1.4 |
| 75 | 10.5 | 10.4 | . 1 | 10.5 | 10.5 | . 1 | 10.5 | 9.7 | . 8 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table A.6. Table of working life for women, 1970: Indexes of labor force accession and separation

| Age | Annual population-based rates of labor force mobility |  |  |  | Events per person alive at exact age x |  | Events per person at risk during interval |  | Events remaining per person entering interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accessions | Total separations | Voluntary separations | Net moves | Accessions | Total separations | Accessions per inactive person | Total separations per active person | Accessions | Voluntary separations |
| $\begin{aligned} & x \text { to } \\ & x+4 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} M_{x}^{i}$ | ${ }_{5} M_{x}^{(., d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\mid x, i)} M_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }_{5}^{(\mid x, a)} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }_{5}^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | ${ }_{5}^{a} m_{x}^{(i, d)}$ | ${ }^{i} E_{x}^{a}$ | ${ }^{a} E_{x}^{i}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 16-19 | 0.2041 | 0.1498 | 0.1496 | 0.0543 | 0.8153 | 0.5984 | 0.3040 | 0.4557 | 4.3997 | 4.4883 |
| 20-24 | . 1646 | . 1501 | . 1497 | . 0145 | . 8213 | . 7491 | . 3091 | . 3210 | 3.5937 | 3.9009 |
| 25-29 | . 1022 | . 1097 | . 1093 | -. 0076 | . 5099 | . 5476 | . 1945 | . 2312 | 2.7828 | 3.1654 |
| 30-34 | . 0907 | . 0917 | . 0912 | -. 0011 | . 4521 | . 4574 | . 1633 | . 2062 | 2.2829 | 2.6314 |
| 35-39 | . 0837 | . 0765 | . 0756 | . 0072 | . 4167 | . 3808 | . 1581 | . 1625 | 1.8416 | 2.1895 |
| 40-44 | . 0723 | . 0676 | . 0662 | . 0047 | . 3590 | . 3358 | . 1473 | . 1327 | 1.4380 | 1.8298 |
| 45-49 | . 0603 | . 0633 | . 0611 | -. 0029 | . 2987 | . 3133 | . 1255 | . 1219 | 1.0940 | 1.5218 |
| 50-54 | . 0497 | . 0584 | . 0553 | -. 0087 | . 2450 | . 2879 | . 1007 | . 1154 | . 8123 | 1.2455 |
| 55-59 | . 0433 | . 0607 | . 0565 | -. 0174 | . 2120 | . 2971 | . 0805 | . 1315 | . 5852 | 1.0036 |
| 60-64 | . 0389 | . 0719 | . 0672 | -. 0330 | . 1884 | . 3487 | . 0605 | . 2008 | . 3905 | . 7608 |
| 65-69 | . 0294 | . 0629 | . 0588 | -. 0334 | . 1403 | . 2998 | . 0369 | . 3089 | . 2159 | . 4644 |
| 70-74 | . 0160 | . 0359 | . 0331 | -. 0199 | . 0741 | . 1667 | . 0175 | . 4028 | . 0837 | . 2037 |
| 75+ | . 0116 | . 0620 | . 0601 | -. 0504 | . 0113 | . 0606 | . 0121 | 1.4367 | . 0113 | . 0588 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

## Appendix B. The Conventional Working Lifie Table

Viewed from the vantage point of the 1980 's, the conventional working life table seems to rest on several unwarranted assumptions. Among these are the following:

- That age-specific labor force participation rates never change.
- That in any birth cohort, all members who will ever work have entered the labor force before any voluntarily withdraw.
- That every man enters and leaves the labor force only once.
- That all entries and exits of women are due to changes in marital or parental status, and that apart from final retirement they occur for no other reason.
- (In a separate portion of the model) that the marital and parental status of women is fixed for life.
However questionable they may seem, none of these assumptions was introduced arbitrarily. Each performs a specific function in the conventional worklife model. The following discussion should clarify why these assumptions are necessary to that model, and how they affect its outcome.


## Actuarial tables: The prototype for worklife models

The purpose of an actuarial or "life" table is to illustrate the long-term implications of prevailing mortality rates. The first such table was published in 1693, making this the oldest demographic model in use today. ${ }^{1}$ Life tables translate the mortality rates of a real population into average life expectancy values for a model population. The expectancy function indicates how much longer the typical $x$-year-old would live, given no change in agespecific death rates during his or her lifetime.

The basic life table functions are shown in table B-1. These functions underlie not only actuarial, but also working life tables. A quick review of their interrelationships will facilitate the discussion which follows.

The stationary population. Central to all life table methodology is the concept of a stationary population. This hypothetical population is characterized by several important features:
ASSUME: 1. That each year 100,000 persons of the same sex are born into this population.
2. Each birth cohort lives through its lifespan, at every age facing age-specific mortality risks observed in the
corresponding base population during the reference year.
3. These age-specific mortality rates do not change over time. Every birth cohort loses the same number of members as it passes through the age inter$\operatorname{val} \boldsymbol{x}$ to $\boldsymbol{x}+\mathbb{1}$.
4. Each birth cohort is a closed population: Entrances occur only at birth, exits only through death. There are no migrants.
5. In the population as a whole, deaths exactly offset births. The size of the total population and the numbers in each age group are constant over time.
Every life table rests on this same set of assumptions, differing only with respect to the specific mortality rates introduced.

Because there are no immigrants or emigrants in this stationary world, the age structure of this standard population is completely determined by the age pattern of deaths. Population and vital statistics from the reference population are used to develop a schedule of death rates, denoted $m_{x}$ for any age $\boldsymbol{x}$. These are computed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
m_{x}=\frac{D_{x}}{P_{x}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
D_{x}= & \text { deaths of persons age } x \text { during a given year } \\
P_{x}= & \text { midyear population of persons age } x \text { during the } \\
& \text { same reference year. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The popular convention for identifying age is to cite the age reached at one's last birthday. Consequently, in survey or vital statistics, the average " $x$ year old" is actually $x+.5$ years of age. Thus the observed rate is really a "central death rate," describing the incidence of deaths between the ages of $x+.5$ and $x+1.5$.

Life tables model changes in behavior from one exact age to the next, or from age $x$ to age $x+1$. Central death rates are centered on the appropriate interval, and thereby converted into life table mortality rates, denoted $\mathrm{q}_{x}$, using the following formula:

$$
\begin{equation*}
q_{x}=\frac{2 m_{x}}{2-m_{x}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The life table mortality rates are displayed in column 1 of table B-1.

These rates are applied sequentially to survivors of a birth cohort of 100,000 to "age" it through its lifespan until the last remaining member dies. In the life table, the function $l_{x}$ represents survivors alive at the beginning of each age. Deaths in that age group, denoted $\mathrm{d}_{x}$, are the product of these survivors and the probability of death during the interval:

$$
\begin{equation*}
d_{x}=l_{x} * q_{x} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Deaths are subtracted from persons alive at the beginning of the age to determine persons alive at the beginning of the next age:

$$
\begin{equation*}
l_{x+1}=l_{x}-d_{x} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Repeating this process for each pair of ages, the life table generates a profile of survivors $\left(l_{x}\right)$ from a schedule of events $\left(\mathrm{d}_{x}\right)$. The $1_{x}$ function has as its time reference the beginning of each age. For many purposes it is useful to look at survivors to the middle of each age, $\mathrm{L}_{x}$. This function is a simple variant of the $l_{x}$ value, recentered on age $\boldsymbol{x}+.5$. Assuming that deaths are evenly distributed throughout the age, half should have occurred by the midpoint of the interval. ${ }^{2}$ Therefore the average number of " $x$ year olds" should be:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{x}=\frac{\left(l_{x}+l_{x+1}\right)}{2} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Both the $\mathrm{l}_{x}$ and the $\mathrm{L}_{x}$ functions describe the stationary population. They differ only with respect to precise age reference.

The $L_{x}$ function is especially powerful, because it lends itself to multiple interpretations. It is first of all a population function, indicating the number of cohort survivors alive during each successive age interval. As such it provides a longitudinal profile of the cohort's life experience. But, in an unchanging population, the number of persons alive in each age group is permanently fixed. Hence, $L_{x}$ is also a cross-sectional profile of the full stationary population at any given moment. Perhaps its most interesting application is as a measure of time. Each individual who survives through an age is said to live 1 person year of life
at that age. Those who die during the age are assumed to live an average of a half-year. Hence $L_{x}$ quantifies not only the average number of persons alive in the age group, but also total person years lived by the group passing through that age.

It is this time interpretation which enables us to estimate the average life expectancy. ${ }^{3}$ The $L_{x}$ function can be summed from any given age to the end of the table, to determine the collective number of years left to be lived by the birth cohort now aged $x$. Symbolically, $T_{x}$ or remaining person years of life at age $\boldsymbol{x}$ is computed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{x}=\sum_{\text {age }=85+}^{x} L_{x_{0}} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Life expectancy. The expectation of life at age $x$ is then simply the average number of years remaining to be lived per person alive at the beginning of the age.

$$
\begin{equation*}
e_{x}=\frac{T_{x}}{l_{x}} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure B-1 shows these functions graphically. Points along the descending survivorship curve represent survivors to each exact age $\left(l_{x}\right)$, and within the corresponding

Figure B-1. Life table fiunctions, men, 1977

age interval $\left(\mathrm{L}_{x}\right)$. The area beneath the curve represents time lived by the surviving population. The heavily shaded area represents person years lived by the cohort passing through the $x$ th interval, $\left(\mathrm{L}_{x}\right)$. The entire shaded area denotes years left to be lived by the group beyond that exact age, ( $\mathrm{T}_{x}$ ).

This calculation is possible because of the restrictive nature of the stationary population. It is closed to entries beyond birth. Everyone who will live beyond a given age is alive and counted at that precise age. Remaining person years are directly attributable to these persons.

Three key life table functions. The three key variables in the basic life table are: 1) $\mathrm{T}_{x}$, person years of life left to be lived beyond exact age $x, 2$ ) $l_{x}$, the number of persons who will collectively live these years and 3) $\mathrm{q}_{x}$, the rate of withdrawal fron the life table population through death. The ratio of the first two establishes life expectancy for members of the stationary population. The third is an index of mobility between alternative states (i.e., alive or dead).

## Evolution of the working life table

Although this relationship between events and time (i.e., deaths and life expectancy) was modeled nearly three centuries ago, it remains the basis for life table estimation today.

Until the middle of the 20th century, researchers saw no connection between the actuarial model and labor force issues. It could be argued that it had no relevance until the human lifespan lengthened sufficiently, and the economic support system broadened enough, to facilitate retirement. Until that time, life and worklife expectancies were nearly identical.

During the early part of this century, the character of work patterns in the United States began to change. Life expectancies increased, and with them the size of the older population. The advent of social security and pension programs enabled older workers to withdraw from the job market voluntarily. Life and worklife expectancies began to diverge.

Labor analysts found the "gainful worker" concept which implied that the individual's work status was permanent - obsolete. They shifted their attention to "labor force" variables, measuring behavior at a specific point in time.

Working life tables emerged in response to the same considerations. In 1938, Woytinsky, who was concerned with the "old age dependency problem," used gainful worker data to develop the first estimates of "expected period of work." (See Bibliography, entry 60.) A decade later, Durand employed the newer concept to measure the "average number of years in the labor force" (2). The connection between these indexes and life tables was finally bridged by Seymour Wolfbein of the Bureau of Labor Statistics in 1950. In that year, BLS released its first

Tables of W orking Life for Men, based on the labor force participation rates observed in 1940 and 1947 (48).

The working life table grafted labor force participation rates (themselves new data) onto the stationary population, to obtain a stationary labor force from which to estimate worklife expectancies. The objectives were initially modest. BLS economists intended the model to reveal trends in old-age dependency, to show the impact of age structure on labor force replacement needs, and to measure rates of labor force growth. The expectancy values would serve as "social indicators," documenting change. Wolfbein's study warned that: "the table of working life... shows what might be expected for men of a given age, if the prevailing rates of mortality and of labor force participation should remain unchanged over their life span. Like the standard life table, it is not a forecast of future trends."

Users quickly overlooked this caveat. Because there were no official forecasts of individual work duration, the worklife expectancy index quickly filled that void. Today their primary use is in the estimation of lost earnings associated with liability claims. This application takes the index well beyond its intended meaning, and assumes a higher degree of accuracy than was initially claimed. Pressure from a growing forensic market has stimulated continual research in this area, and has led to many modifications and extensions of the model.

The Department of Labor has published working life tables for both sexes, based on decennial census activity rates for 1940,1950 , and $1960(7,8,9,11)$. The accelerated pace of change in these rates first led to mid-decade estimates, based on Current Population Survey (CPS) data in 1968 (4). Pooled CPS data for 1969 to 1971 formed the basis for the 1970 tables of working life (6).

The basic worklife model has been used to explore a variety of labor force issues. Garfinkle employed it to examine trends in worklife duration since 1900, and-in conjunction with CPS data-to examine patterns of job mobility $(9,10)$. Fullerton adapted the model to real cohort data in his Generational Working Life Tables (5). He also used it to explore the implications of projected labor force participation rates. ${ }^{4}$ Although potential applications are numerous, a growing disparity between patterns of behavior described in the original model and those observed in real populations has prevented full exploitation of these tables.

## Mechanics of the conventional working life table

The conventional working life table for men for 1977 appears as table B-2. This male model is a direct extension of the actuarial model, with objectives and terms paralleling those in the basic life table. There are two distinct sections to the actuarial table. One deals with mobility rates between life statuses (i.e., alive or dead), while the second deals with life expectancy. The worklife model also has two sections, one focusing on rates of labor force mobility and a second on worklife expectancies. In the conventional working life table, these two sections are independent
of one another, resting on somewhat contradictory assumptions about labor force behavior. However, both build on the premises that:

ASSUME: 6. The age-specific labor force participation rates observed in the base population during the reference period (denoted $w_{x}$ ) accurately reflect
a. the individual's probability of labor force attachment at each age $\boldsymbol{x}$, and
b. the average portion of the year spent in the labor force by persons alive at age $\boldsymbol{x}$.
Assuming these to be true, a complete worklife model can be derived from the schedule of activity and death rates observed in the real world.
The basic life table functions of table B-1 are repeated in the first eight columns of the working life table. However, the death function, $\mathrm{d}_{x}$, and the mortality rate, $\mathrm{q}_{x}$, also appear in a new form. Whereas the life table expressed these functions as changes between birthdays ( $\mathrm{d}_{x}=1_{x}-1_{x+1}$ ), the conventional model restates them (and other functions) in terms of changes between age groups $\left(\mathrm{D}_{x}=\mathrm{L}_{x}-\mathrm{L}_{x+1}\right)$.

Actual worklife functions begin in column 10. The population of interest in this model is the stationary labor force. It follows from assumption 6a above that this labor force must be the product of survivors to any given age and the corresponding age-specific activity rate ( $\mathrm{w}_{x}$ ). Just as there are two survival functions, $\mathrm{l}_{x}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{x}$, there are also two labor force functions, $\mathrm{lw}_{x}$ and $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$. At exact age $x$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
l w_{x}=l_{x}^{*} w_{x} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

whereas in the age interval $\boldsymbol{x}$ to $\boldsymbol{x}+\mathbb{1}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
L w_{x}=L_{x} w_{x} \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

As figure B-2 illustrates, the activity rate function $\mathrm{w}_{x}$ is parabolic. When multiplied by the monotonic survival functions, it produces stationary labor force values which are also parabolic in form. That is, although the population as a whole gains no entrants except through birth, the stationary labor force acquires its entire membership after the age of 16 . In its phase of expansion, it is an open labor force.
In fact, designers of the model constrained it to a limited entry labor force by making the following assumptions:

ASSUME: 7. That there is no turnover of male workers. Every man who enters the labor force does so only once, remáin-

Figure B-2. Working life table functions, men, 1977

ing continuously active from entry until permanent retirement or death.
8. That in any given birth cohort, movement into or out of the labor force is basically unidirectional. Prior to the age of peak labor force involvement, men enter but do not voluntarily withdraw. (A few die.) After that age, workers retire or die, but none reenters the job market.

Labor force mobility rates of men. With the addition of a third premise, these assumptions establish a stationary (i.e., unchanging) labor force. This premise is:

ASSUME: 9. That the rate of labor force participation at each age is constant over time.
In an unchanging world, the $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ curve of figure $\mathrm{B}-2$ can be interpreted both as a cross-section of the entire labor force, and as a lifetime activity profile for a single birth cohort. Playing these two interpretations against one another, estimates of the net flow of workers into and out of the labor force are derived from cross-sectional comparisons of the stock of workers at successive ages. (Flows are not estimated from data on observed changes in labor force status.)

For young male workers, columns 21 through 28 illustrate the estimation procedure for labor force mobility
rates. In this limited entry labor force, all age-to-age increases in the $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ function are interpreted as net accessions to the labor market. Since it is assumed that all workers are active before any begin to retire and that there are no reentries once retirements commence, net entries ( $\mathrm{A}_{x}^{\star}$ ) are completed at the age of peak labor force attachment.

The conventional model makes no attempt to measure gross flows into or out of the labor market. However, in the age range of labor force expansion, the estimate of accessions includes a replacement term for young workers who have died while active, $\mathrm{D}_{x}^{\mathrm{W}}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{x}^{\star}=\left(L w_{x+1}-L w_{x}\right)+D_{x}^{w} \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The replacement term is simply the product of active persons multiplied by the probability of dying.

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{x}^{w}=L w_{x} * Q_{x} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the age range of net labor force entries, deaths are the only permissible form of labor force separations, $\mathrm{S}_{x}$. Therefore:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{x}=D_{x}^{w} . \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the same reason, the labor force separation rate $\left(Q_{x}^{s}\right)$ at pre-peak ages is exactly equal to the death rate for the same age.

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{x}^{s}=Q_{x} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

The rate of labor force entries $\left(\mathrm{A}_{x}\right)$ is computed as a ratio of entries to persons alive in the given age range:

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{x}=\frac{A_{x}^{\star}}{L_{x}} \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

For older men-beyond the peak age of labor force involvement - thé stationary labor force changes from an expanding to a contracting body. The way in which it contracts resembles, but is more complex than, the contraction process for the population as a whole.

Recall that, in the actuarial model, population losses occurred only through death. The rate of such losses was denoted $\mathrm{q}_{x}$ (for events between birthdays) or $\mathrm{Q}_{x}$ (between age intervals). Among older workers, the worklife model
shows two forms of labor force loss: Death and retirement. Each is measured between age intervals, paralleling the $\mathrm{Q}_{x}$ term. Separation functions are integrated into the notational system as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& Q_{x}^{s}=\text { rate of total labor force separations between age } \\
& \text { intervals } \boldsymbol{x} \text { and } \boldsymbol{x}+\boldsymbol{1} \\
& Q_{x}^{d}=\text { rate of separations due to death, and } \\
& Q_{x}^{r}=\text { rate of separations due to permanent retirement. }
\end{aligned}
$$

From the age of peak labor force involvement to the end of the lifespan, the $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ function gradually declines. All age-to-age drops are interpreted as labor force separations.

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{x}=\left(L w_{x}-L w_{x+1}\right) \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

The ratio of these separations to persons alive and active in the interval is the corresponding separation rate.

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{x}^{s}=\frac{S_{x}}{L w_{x}} \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the denominator of this ratio includes everyone at risk of leaving the labor force in the interval, $\mathrm{Q}_{x}^{s}$ is also the probability of labor force separation.

By definition, total separations ( $\mathrm{S}_{x}$ ) are the sum of deaths of workers ( $\mathrm{D}_{x}^{w}$ ) and retirements ( $\mathrm{R}_{x}$ ). Once the appropriate separation and death rates are established, the retirement rate follows as a residual. Because we have no statistical evidence to the contrary, it is assumed that:
ASSUME: 10. The age-specific death rate for persons in the labor force is the same as that for the population as a whole.
The death rate of workers is a ratio of events (i.e., deaths of workers) to persons at risk of this event (i.e., the active population). However, certain members of the active population are not at risk of death, while working for the full year. Assuming retirements to be evenly spaced over the interval, the average retiree would be at risk of so doing for just half of the year during which he or she retired. Therefore the rate of deaths among workers, $\mathrm{Q}_{x}^{d}$, is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{x}^{d}=\frac{D_{x}^{w}}{L w_{x}-.5 R_{x}} \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the same reason, the rate of retirement, $\mathrm{Q}_{x}^{r}$, excludes half of the workers who die during the interval from the "at risk" base:

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{x}^{r}=\frac{R_{x}}{L w_{x}-.5 D_{x}^{w}} \tag{18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving algebraically, the computational formulas for these two probabilities are:

$$
\begin{align*}
Q_{x}^{d} & =\frac{Q_{x}\left(2-Q_{x}^{s}\right)}{2-Q_{x}}, \text { and }  \tag{19}\\
Q_{x}^{r} & =Q_{x}^{s}-Q_{x}^{d} \tag{20}
\end{align*}
$$

Labor force mobility rates of women. The assumption of continuous labor force attachment was never well suited to estimates of female labor force behavior. Therefore the designers of the model devised an alternative procedure for quantifying female labor force entries and exits:

ASSUME: 11. That women may enter (or reenter) the labor force in response to any of the following demographic changes in their lives: Their own aging, that of their children (reaching school age), or the loss of a husband.
12. That women may leave the labor force temporarily or permanently for any of the following reasons: Marriage, the birth of a first child, retirement, or death.
Under these conditions, rates of entry and withdrawal depend not only on age - the motivating factor for men but also on changes in marital and parental status, and corresponding status differentials in the propensity to work.

The conventional model for women estimates the number who flow between various marital and parental groupings, from one age to the next. The groups considered are the never-married; the ever-married (never a mother); the ever-married (children under 5); the ever-married (no children under 5); and the separated, widowed, and divorced. Transitions between these states carry with them certain implied probabilities of labor force entry or withdrawal.

In regard to accessions, the model identifies just three situations associated with a woman's entry into the labor force: Her own age, the age of her children, and the loss of a husband. There exists some differential in labor force participation between the age/ status group from which a woman passes and that into which she moves. The number of transitions between these two states is weighted by the magnitude of this differential to infer total changes in labor force status. For instance, in the case of a loss of a husband:

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{x}^{l h}=\left(L_{x}^{h}\right)\left(1-Q_{x}\right) * W_{x+1}^{o}-W_{x}^{h} \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
A_{x}^{l h}= & \text { accession of women age } \boldsymbol{x}, \text { due to the loss of a } \\
& \text { husband } \\
L_{x}^{h}= & \text { the stationary population of women age } \boldsymbol{x} \text { with } \\
& \text { a husband present }
\end{aligned}
$$

The other formulas used to estimate female labor force accessions are outlined in the Tables of Working Life for Women, 1950 (7). The three separate estimates of entry by cause are combined to arrive at a model estimate of the total number of labor force entries for women of the given age.

Similarly, for separations, differential rates of labor force participation are used to infer numbers of labor force withdrawals associated with marriage, childbearing, retirement, and death. For example, separations due to childbirth would be estimated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{x}^{c}=B R_{x}\left(1-\frac{W_{x+1}^{m_{c}} 5}{W_{x}^{m c n}}\right) \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where:

$S_{x}^{c}=$| separations due to childbearing among |
| :--- |
|  |
| women age $\boldsymbol{x}$ |


$B R_{x}=$| the birth rate for the married, never- |
| :--- |
|  |
| mother population age $\boldsymbol{x}$ |


$W_{x}^{m c<5=}$| the activity rate for ever-married wo- |  |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | men with children under 5 years of |
|  | age, when they themselves are age $\boldsymbol{x}$ |


$W_{x}^{m c n}=$| the activity rate for ever-married wo- |
| :--- |
|  |
| men with no children. |

Here, too, the various types of exits are summed to determine the number of women who leave the job market at each age.

As these equations suggest, the conventional model is both more complex and more demanding of data for women than it is for men. In both cases the flow of workers is estimated from cross-sectional comparisons of stocks of workers in successive age groups. However, because of the difference in procedures used, estimates for women are not directly comparable with those for men.

The average worklife expectancy of the population. The limited entry labor force variable $\mathrm{lw}_{x}$ is useful not only in
the study of accessions, but also as a clue to the average worklife duration of the total population. Recall that life expectancy is a ratio of total years of life remaining to the persons at risk of living them (equation 7, above). The worklife model includes a similar ratio, the worklife expectancy of the population alive at age $x .5$ In both instances the base of the ratio over which time is to be averaged is persons alive at the beginning of the appropriate age, $l_{x}$.

The numerator of the worklife ratio is an extension of the $\mathrm{T}_{x}$ concept introduced above. Just as a person living through the year contributes 1 person year of life to the group total, a worker surviving the year in the labor force contributes 1 person year of work. $\mathrm{L}_{x}$ summarizes person years of life lived by the group in the interval, $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ the aggregate worklife experience of the age. The latter function is summed from any age $x$ to the end of the table to derive $\mathrm{Tw}_{x}$, total person years of work remaining to be lived by the group in its lifetime. The worklife expectancy of the typical person age $\boldsymbol{x}, \mathrm{ew}_{x}$, is then a simple average.

Figure B-3. Life table functions underlying worklife expectancy of the total population, men, 1977


The procedure is shown graphically in figure B-3. The stationary population $\left(\mathrm{l}_{x}\right)$ is comprised of two groups: Those active at age $x\left(1 w_{x}\right)$ and those not active at that age $\left(l_{x}-1 w_{x}\right)$. As a typical birth cohort passes through its lifespan, it traces out the labor force curve shown in figure B-3. Between any age $x$ and the end of that lifespan, members of the group will live $\mathrm{Tw}_{x}$ person years of economic
activity. Thus the average worklife expectancy for any person surviving to exact age $\boldsymbol{x}$ is simply:

$$
\begin{equation*}
e w_{x}=\frac{T w_{x}}{l_{x}} \text { years. } \tag{23}
\end{equation*}
$$

The worklife expectancy of the active population: The closed stationary labor force. Courtroom applications of these data frequently involve adults who have or have not been working. When serious injury cuts short a worker's economically active life, users normally want to identify a more focused value - the worklife expectancy of active persons.
This index is computed by relating total worktime remaining, the $\mathrm{Tw}_{x}$ function, to persons likely to work now or in the future. In life table terms, the worklife expectancy of the active population is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
e w_{x}^{\prime}=\frac{T w_{x}}{l w_{\mathrm{x}}} \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Beyond the age at which participation rates peak and net accessions end (e.g., 34 in figure B-4), the calculation is straightforward. The denominator $l w_{x}$ includes everyone who will ever work again, and the ratio is substantively meaningful.


However, the same ratio makes less sense when applied to the pre-peak ages. For instance, at age 18 many of the eventual workers $\left(\mathrm{lw}_{34}-\mathrm{lw}_{18}\right)$ are not yet active. The total worktime circumscribed by the Lw curve beyond this age ( $a b c d$ ) includes a large component of worktime ( $a b c$ ) to be contributed by persons still outside the labor force. Computing a ratio of work years remaining (the entire shaded area $\mathrm{Tw}_{18}$ ) to persons actually in the labor force at $18, \mathrm{w}_{18}$, would necessarily overstate the average duration of active life for this group. The numerator and denominator must be reconciled before a meaningful average can be computed for these younger workers.
The developers of the worklife model reconciled the two by devising a "closed labor force" variable, $\mathrm{lw}_{x}^{\prime}$. This "closed" labor force was defined to include everyone who would ever work during his or her lifetime.

ASSUME: 13. That every person who will eventually work can be identified as a member of the "closed" labor force from age 16 until the age of permanent retirement or death.
Assumption 8 implied that nearly every member of the ever-active population would be working simultaneously at the age of peak labor force attachment. If one accepts this premise, it is a simple matter to survive the peak labor force backward to age 16 . This is done by multiplying the peak participation rate, $w^{\prime} x$ by survivors to each pre-peak

age. The product, $1 w_{x}^{\prime}$ is an estimate of the "closed labor force," or the eventually active population (figure B-5). The $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}^{\prime}$ and $\mathrm{Tw}_{x}^{\prime}$ functions follow directly from $\mathrm{lw}_{x}^{\prime}$. For pre-peak ages ${ }^{6}$ equation 24 is restated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
e w_{x}^{\prime}=\frac{T w_{x}^{\prime}}{l w_{x}^{\prime}} \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Closing the stationary labor force in this way resolves the conflict between terms in equation 24. The adjusted functions are now read from a smoothly descending survivorship curve. Worktime is now averaged over the model's best estimate of the number responsible for these years of economic activity.

Figure $\mathrm{B}-6$. Changes in life table functions due to closing of the stationary labor force


This solution imposes a clear order on the data. It does not, however, guarantee good worklife estimates for active young men. In modifying both the numerator and the denominator of equation 24 , it is not clear how the ratio has been affected. The $\mathrm{lw}_{x}$ and $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ values have been inflated (from ac to $b \boldsymbol{b c}$ in figure B-6). At age 18 this means $a b$ inactive men added to the ever-active population. The shift to the $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}^{\prime}$ function means that $\mathrm{Tw}_{x}^{\prime}$ is also inflated. At age $18, \mathrm{Tw}^{\prime}{ }_{18}$ includes $a b c$ additional person years of labor force attachment, "work years" which don't really occur. The shifts in $1 w_{x}^{\prime}$ and $T w_{x}^{\prime}$ need not - and prob-

Table B-1. Interpolated abridged life table for men, 1977

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Age

$\times$ \& Mortality rate at exact age x $q_{x}$ \& Stationary population at exact age $x$ \& | Deaths between exact ages $x$ and $x+1$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | \& Stationary population in age $x$ $L_{x}$ \& | Person-years of life remaining at age $x$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | \& Life expectancy of the population <br>

\hline (1) \& (2) \& (3) \& (4) \& (5) \& (6) \& (7) <br>
\hline 0 \& 0.01586 \& 100,000 \& 1,586 \& 98,606 \& 6,932,304 \& 69.3 <br>
\hline 1 \& . 00104 \& 98,414 \& 102 \& 98,361 \& 6,833,698 \& 69.4 <br>
\hline 2 \& . 00080 \& 98,312 \& 79 \& 98,270 \& 6,735,337 \& 68.5 <br>
\hline 3 \& . 00064 \& 98,233 \& 63 \& 98,200 \& 6,637,067 \& 67.6 <br>
\hline 4 \& . 00054 \& 98,170 \& 53 \& 98,142 \& 6,538,867 \& 66.6 <br>
\hline 5 \& . 00048 \& 98,117 \& 48 \& 98,095 \& 6,440,725 \& 65.6 <br>
\hline 6 \& . 00045 \& 98,069 \& 44 \& 98,048 \& 6,342,630 \& 64.7 <br>
\hline 7 \& . 00041 \& e. 98,025 \& 41 \& 98,007 \& 6,244,582 \& 63.7 <br>
\hline 8 \& . 00037 \& - 97,984 \& 36 \& 97,968 \& 6,146,575 \& 62.7 <br>
\hline 9 \& . 00032 \& 97,948 \& 31 \& 97,934 \& 6,048,607 \& 61.8 <br>
\hline 10 \& . 00028 \& 97,917 \& 27 \& 97,900 \& 5,950,673 \& 60.8 <br>
\hline 11 \& . 00028 \& 97,890 \& 27 \& 97,873 \& 5,852,773 \& 59.8 <br>
\hline 12 \& . 00036 \& 97,863 \& 35 \& 97,841 \& 5,754,900 \& 58.8 <br>
\hline 13 \& . 00053 \& 97,828 \& 52 \& 97,798 \& 5,657,059 \& 57.8 <br>
\hline 14 \& . 00077 \& 97,776 \& 76 \& 97,735 \& 5,559,261 \& 56.9 <br>
\hline 15 \& . 00105 \& 97,700 \& 102 \& 97,650 \& 5,461,526 \& 55.9 <br>
\hline 16 \& . 00130 \& 97,598 \& 127 \& 97,536 \& 5,363,876 \& 55.0 <br>
\hline 17 \& . 00152 \& 97,471 \& 148 \& 97,398 \& 5,266,340 \& 54.0 <br>
\hline 18 \& . 00168 \& 97,323 \& 164 \& 97,242 \& 5,168,942 \& 53.1 <br>
\hline 19 \& . 00179 \& 97,159 \& 174 \& 97,073 \& 5,071,700 \& 52.2 <br>
\hline 20 \& . 00190 \& 96,985 \& 184 \& 96,892 \& 4,974,627 \& 51.3 <br>
\hline 21 \& . 00200 \& 96,801 \& 194 \& 96,704 \& 4,877,735 \& 50.4 <br>
\hline 22 \& . 00207 \& 96,607 \& 200 \& 96,506 \& 4,781,031 \& 49.5 <br>
\hline 23 \& . 00208 \& 96,407 \& 200 \& 96,307 \& 4,684,525 \& 48.6 <br>
\hline 24 \& . 00205 \& 96,207 \& 197 \& 96,108 \& 4,588,218 \& 47.7 <br>
\hline 25 \& . 00201 \& 96,010 \& 193 \& 95,913 \& 4,492,110 \& 46.8 <br>
\hline 26 \& . 00197 \& 95,817 \& 189 \& 95,723 \& 4,396,197 \& 45.9 <br>
\hline 27 \& . 00193 \& 95,628 \& 184 \& 95,536 \& 4,300,474 \& 45.0 <br>
\hline 28 \& . 00190 \& 95,444 \& 181 \& 95,353 \& 4,204,938 \& 44.1 <br>
\hline 29 \& . 00188 \& 95,263 \& 179 \& 95,173 \& 4,109,585 \& 43.1 <br>
\hline 30 \& . 00186 \& 95,084 \& 177 \& 95,002 \& 4,014,412 \& 42.2 <br>
\hline 31 \& . 00186 \& 94,907 \& 177 \& 94,824 \& 3,919,410 \& 41.3 <br>
\hline 32 \& . 00189 \& 94,730 \& 179 \& 94,647 \& 3,824,586 \& 40.4 <br>
\hline 33 \& . 00197 \& 94,551 \& 186 \& 94,464 \& 3,729,939 \& 39.4 <br>
\hline 34 \& . 00208 \& 94,365 \& 197 \& 94,272 \& 3,635,475 \& 38.5 <br>
\hline 35 \& . 00222 \& 94,168 \& 210 \& 94,065 \& 3,541,203 \& 37.6 <br>
\hline 36 \& . 00239 \& 93,958 \& 224 \& 93,849 \& 3,447,138 \& 36.7 <br>
\hline 37 \& . 00257 \& 93,734 \& 241 \& 93,616 \& 3,353,289 \& 35.8 <br>
\hline 38 \& . 00277 \& 93,493 \& 259 \& 93,366 \& 3,259,673 \& 34.9 <br>
\hline 39 \& . 00300 \& 93,234 \& 279 \& 93,097 \& 3,166,307 \& 34.0 <br>
\hline 40 \& . 00325 \& 92,955 \& 302 \& 92,801 \& 3,073,210 \& 33.1 <br>
\hline 41 \& . 00355 \& 92,653 \& 329 \& 92,486 \& 2,980,409 \& 32.2 <br>
\hline 42 \& . 00388 \& 92,324 \& 358 \& 92,142 \& 2,887,923 \& 31.3 <br>
\hline 43 \& . 00425 \& 91,966 \& 391 \& 91,768 \& 2,795,781 \& 30.4 <br>
\hline 44 \& . 00467 \& 91,575 \& 428 \& 91,358 \& 2,704,013 \& 29.5 <br>
\hline 45 \& . 00512 \& 91,147 \& 467 \& 90,904 \& 2,612,655 \& 28.7 <br>
\hline 46 \& . 00562 \& 90,680 \& 510 \& 90,415 \& 2,521,751 \& 27.8 <br>
\hline 47 \& . 00618 \& 90,170 \& 557 \& 89,882 \& 2,431,336 \& 27.0 <br>
\hline 48 \& . 00681 \& 89,613 \& 611 \& 89,298 \& 2,341,454 \& 26.1 <br>
\hline 49 \& . 00751 \& 89,002 \& 668 \& 88,658 \& 2,252,156 \& 25.3 <br>
\hline 50 \& . 00828 \& 88,334 \& 731 \& 87,976 \& 2,163,498 \& 24.5 <br>
\hline 51 \& . 00910 \& 87,603 \& 798 \& 87,212 \& 2,075,522 \& 23.7 <br>
\hline 52 \& . 00995 \& 86,805 \& 864 \& 86,380 \& 1,988,310 \& 22.9 <br>
\hline 53 \& . 01081 \& 85,941 \& 929 \& 85,484 \& 1,901,930 \& 22.1 <br>
\hline 54 \& . 01171 \& 85,012 \& 996 \& 84,522 \& 1,816,446 \& 21.4 <br>
\hline 55 \& . 01263 \& 84,016 \& 1,062 \& 83,459 \& 1,731,924 \& 20.6 <br>
\hline 56 \& . 01366 \& 82,954 \& 1,133 \& 82,361 \& 1,648,465 \& 19.9 <br>
\hline 57 \& . 01491 \& 81,821 \& 1,220 \& 81,185 \& 1,566,104 \& 19.1 <br>
\hline 58 \& . 01647 \& 80,601 \& 1,327 \& 79,911 \& 1,484,919 \& 18.4 <br>
\hline 59 \& . 01826 \& 79,274 \& 1,448 \& 78,523 \& 1,405,008 \& 17.7 <br>
\hline 60 \& . 02026 \& 77,826 \& 1,576 \& 77,024 \& 1,326,485 \& 17.0 <br>
\hline 61 \& . 02231 \& 76,250 \& 1,701 \& 75,386 \& 1,249,461 \& 16.4 <br>
\hline 62 \& . 02429 \& 74,549 \& 1,811 \& 73,629 \& 1,174,075 \& 15.7 <br>
\hline 63 \& . 02611 \& 72,738 \& 1,899 \& 71,775 \& 1,100,446 \& 15.1 <br>
\hline 64 \& . 02783 \& 70,839 \& 1,972 \& 69,839 \& 1,028,671 \& 14.5 <br>
\hline 65 \& . 02958 \& 68,867 \& 2,037 \& 67,811 \& 958,832 \& 13.9 <br>
\hline 66 \& . 03154 \& 66,830 \& 2,108 \& 65,740 \& 891,021 \& 13.3 <br>
\hline 67 \& . 03388 \& 64,722 \& 2,192 \& 63,589 \& 825,281 \& 12.8 <br>
\hline 68 \& . 03675 \& 62,530 \& 2,298 \& 61,344 \& 761,692 \& 12.2 <br>
\hline 69 \& . 04013 \& 60,232 \& 2,417 \& 58,986 \& 700,348 \& 11.6 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table B-1. Continued-Interpolated abridged life table for men, 1977

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Age

$\times$ \& Mortality rate at exact age x $q_{x}$ \& Stationary population at exact age x \& Deaths between exact ages $x$ and $x+1$

\[
d_{x}

\] \& Stationary population in age $x$ $L_{x}$ \& | Person-years of life remaining at age $x$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | \& Life expectancy of the population <br>

\hline 70 \& 0.04377 \& 57,815 \& 2,531 \& 56,454 \& 641,362 \& 11.1 <br>
\hline 71 \& . 04761 \& 55,284 \& 2,632 \& 53,873 \& 584,908 \& 10.6 <br>
\hline 72 \& . 05184 \& 52,652 \& 2,729 \& 51,192 \& 531,035 \& 10.1 <br>
\hline 73 \& . 05649 \& 49,923 \& 2,820 \& 48,417 \& 479,843 \& 9.6 <br>
\hline 74 \& . 06156 \& 47,103 \& 2,900 \& 45,557 \& 431,426 \& 9.2 <br>
\hline 75 \& . 06703 \& 44,203 \& 2,963 \& 42,644 \& 385,869 \& 8.7 <br>
\hline 76 \& . 07286 \& 41,240 \& 3,005 \& 39,660 \& 343,225 \& 8.3 <br>
\hline 77 \& . 07900 \& 38,235 \& 3,021 \& 36,647 \& 303,565 \& 7.9 <br>
\hline 78 \& . 08539 \& 35,214 \& 3,007 \& 33,633 \& 266,918 \& 7.6 <br>
\hline 79 \& . 09195 \& 32,207 \& 2,961 \& 30,649 \& 233,285 \& 7.2 <br>
\hline 80 \& . 09852 \& 29,246 \& 2,881 \& 27,885 \& 202,636 \& 6.9 <br>
\hline 81 \& . 10487 \& 26,365 \& 2,765 \& 25,062 \& 174,751 \& 6.6 <br>
\hline 82 \& . 11057 \& 23,600 \& 2,610 \& 22,375 \& 149,689 \& 6.3 <br>
\hline 83 \& . 11497 \& 20,990 \& 2,413 \& 19,863 \& 127,314 \& 6.1 <br>
\hline 84 \& . 11702 \& 18,577 \& 2,174 \& 17,570 \& 107,451 \& 5.8 <br>
\hline 85 \& 1.00000 \& 16,403 \& 16,403 \& 89,881 \& 89,881 \& 5.5 <br>

\hline For \& ation, see \& \& | SOURC |
| :--- |
| Center fo | \& Department Statistics \& alth and Hum n of Vital Sta \& ices, Natio <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

Table B-2. Table of working life for men, 1977: Conventional model

| Age | Mortality rate at exact age x | Stationary population |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deaths } \\ & \text { of } x \\ & \text { year olds } \end{aligned}$ | Mortality rate for persons at age $x$ | Person years of life remaining at age $x$ | Life expectancy of the population (in years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | At exact age $x$ | Within age x |  |  |  |  |
| $x$ | $q_{x}$ | $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $L_{x}$ | $D_{x}$ | $Q_{x}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | $e_{x}$ |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| 16 | 0.00130 | 97,598 | 97,536 | 138 | 0.00141 | 5,363,876 | 55.0 |
| 17 | . 00152 | 97,471 | 97,398 | 156 | . 00160 | 5,266,340 | 54.0 |
| 18 | . 00168 | 97,323 | 97,242 | 169 | . 00174 | 1,698,942 | 53.1 |
| 19 | . 00179 | 97,159 | 97,073 | 181 | . 00186 | 1,811,700 | 52.2 |
| 20 | . 00190 | 96,985 | 96,892 | 188 | . 00194 | 1,884,627 | 51.3 |
| 21 | . 00200 | 96,801 | 96,704 | 198 | . 00205 | 1,987,735 | 50.4 |
| 22 | . 00207 | 96,607 | 96,506 | 199 | . 00206 | 1,991,031 | 49.5 |
| 23 | . 00208 | 96,407 | 96,307 | 199 | . 00207 | 1,994,525 | 48.6 |
| 24 | . 00205 | 96,207 | 96,108 | 195 | . 00203 | 1,958,218 | 47.7 |
| 25 | . 00201 | 96,010 | 95,913 | 190 | . 00198 | 1,902,110 | 46.8 |
| 26 | . 00197 | 95,817 | . 95,723 | 187 | . 00195 | 1,876,197 | 45.9 |
| 27 | . 00193 | 95,628 | 95,536 | 183 | . 00192 | 1,830,474 | 45.0 |
| 28 | . 00190 | 95,444 | 95,353 | 180 | . 00189 | 1,804,938 | 44.1 |
| 29 | . 00188 | 95,263 | 95,173 | 171 | . 00180 | 1,719,585 | 43.1 |
| 30 | . 00186 | 95,084 | 95,002 | 178 | . 00187 | 1,784,412 | 42.2 |
| 31 | . 00186 | 94,907 | 94,824 | 177 | . 00187 | 1,779,410 | 41.3 |
| 32 | . 00189 | 94,730 | 94,647 | 183 | . 00193 | 1,834,586 | 40.4 |
| 33 | . 00197 | 94,551 | 94,464 | 192 | . 00203 | 1,929,939 | 39.4 |
| 34 | . 00208 | 94,365 | 94,272 | 207 | . 00220 | 2,075,475 | 38.5 |
| 35 | . 00222 | 94,168 | 94,065 | 216 | . 00230 | 2,161,203 | 37.6 |
| 36 | . 00239 | 93,958 | 93,849 | 233 | . 00248 | 2,337,138 | 36.7 |
| 37 | . 00257 | 93,734 | 93,616 | 250 | . 00267 | 2,503,289 | 35.8 |
| 38 | . 00277 | 93,493 | 93,366 | 269 | . 00288 | 2,699,673 | 34.9 |
| 39 | . 00300 | 93,234 | 93,097 | 296 | . 00318 | 2,966,307 | 34.0 |
| 40 | . 00325 | 92,955 | 92,801 | 315 | . 00339 | 3,153,210 | 33.1 |
| 41 | . 00355 | 92,653 | 92,486 | 344 | . 00372 | 3,440,409 | 32.2 |
| 42 | . 00388 | 92,324 | 92,142 | 374 | . 00406 | 3,747,923 | 31.3 |
| 43 | . 00425 | 91,966 | 91,768 | 410 | . 00447 | 4,105,781 | 30.4 |
| 44 | . 00467 | 91,575 | 91,358 | 454 | . 00497 | 4,544,013 | 29.5 |
| 45 | . 00512 | 91,147 | 90,904 | 489 | . 00538 | 4,892,655 | 28.7 |
| 46 | . 00562 | 90,680 | 90,415 | 533 | . 00590 | 5,331,751 | 27.8 |
| 47 | . 00618 | 90,170 | 89,882 | 584 | . 00650 | 5,841,336 | 27.0 |
| 48 | . 00681 | 89,613 | 89,298 | 640 | . 00717 | 6,401,454 | 26.1 |
| 49 | . 00751 | 89,002 | 88,658 | 682 | . 00769 | 6,822,156 | 25.3 |
| 50 | . 00828 | 88,334 | 87,976 | 764 | . 00868 | 7,643,498 | 24.5 |
| 51 | . 00910 | 87,603 | 87,212 | 832 | . 00954 | 8,325,522 | 23.7 |
| 52 | . 00995 | 86,805 | 86,380 | 896 | . 01037 | 8,968,310 | 22.9 |
| 53 | . 01081 | 85,941 | 85,484 | 962 | . 01125 | 9,621,930 | 22.1 |
| 54 | . 01171 | 85,012 | 84,522 | 63 | . 01258 | 10,636,446 | 21.4 |
| 55 | . 01263 | 84,016 | 83,459 | 98 | . 01316 | 10,981,924 | 20.6 |
| 56 | . 01366 | 82,954 | 82,361 | 176 | . 01428 | 11,768,465 | 19.9 |
| 57 | . 01491 | 81,821 | 81,185 | 274 | . 01569 | 12,746,104 | 19.1 |
| 58 | . 01647 | 80,601 | 79,911 | 388 | . 01737 | 13,884,919 | 18.4 |
| 59 | . 01826 | 79,274 | 78,523 | 499 | . 01909 | 14,995,008 | 17.7 |
| 60 | . 02026 | 77,826 | 77,024 | 638 | . 02127 | 16,386,485 | 17.0 |
| 61 | . 02231 | 76,250 | 75,386 | 757 | . 02331 | 17,579,461 | 16.4 |
| 62 | . 02429 | 74,549 | 73,629 | 854 | . 02518 | 18,544,075 | 15.7 |
| 63 | . 02611 | 72,738 | 71,775 | 936 | . 02697 | 19,360,446 | 15.1 |
| 64 | . 02783 | 70,839 | 69,839 | 28 | . 02904 | 20,288,671 | 14.5 |
| 65 | . 02958 | 68,867 | 67,811 | 71 | . 03054 | 20,718,832 | 13.9 |
| 66 | . 03154 | 66,830 | 65,740 | 151 | . 03272 | 21,511,021 | 13.3 |
| 67 | . 03388 | 64,722 | 63,589 | 245 | . 03530 | 22,455,281 | 12.8 |
| 68 | . 03675 | 62,530 | 61,344 | 358 | . 03844 | 23,581,692 | 12.2 |
| 69 | . 04013 | 60,232 | 58,986 | 532 | . 04293 | 25,320,348 | 11.6 |
| 70 | . 04377 | 57,815 | 56,454 | 581 | . 04572 | 25,811,362 | 11.1 |
| 71 | . 04761 | 55,284 | 53,873 | 681 | . 04977 | 26,814,908 | 10.6 |
| 72 | . 05184 | 52,652 | 51,192 | 775 | . 05421 | 27,751,035 | 10.1 |
| 73 | . 05649 | 49,923 | 48,417 | 860 | . 05907 | 28,609,843 | 9.6 |
| 74 | . 06156 | 47,103 | 45,557 | 913 | . 06394 | 29,131,426 | 9.2 |
| 75 | . 06703 | 44,203 | 42,644 | 984 | . 06997 | 29,845,869 | 8.7 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C .

Table B-2. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1977: Conventional model

| Age | Worklife duration of the total population |  |  |  |  | Worklife duration of the economically active |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Activity rate | Stationary population |  | Person yrs. of work remaining in the population at age $x$$T w_{x}$ | Worklife expectancy of the population (in years) | Adjusted activity rate | Closed stationary labor force |  | Person yrs. of work remaining in closed labor force at age $x$ <br> $T w_{x}^{\prime}$ | Worklife expectancy of the active population (in years) <br> $\mathrm{ew}_{\mathrm{x}}^{\prime}$ |
|  |  | At exact age x | Within age $x$ |  |  |  | At exact age $x$ | Within age $x$ |  |  |
| x | ${ }^{W} \times$ | $\mathrm{lw}_{x}$ | $\mathrm{Lw}_{x}$ |  | $\mathrm{ew}_{x}$ | $w_{x}^{\prime}$ | $l^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ | $L_{\text {l }}{ }_{x}$ |  |  |
| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| 16 | 0.445 | 43,451 | 43,423 | 3,980,044 | 40.8 | 0.964 | 94,124 | 94,064 | 4,186,145 | 44.5 |
| 17 | . 584 | 56,933 | 56,890 | 3,936,621 | 40.4 | . 964 | 93,997 | 93,931 | 4,092,082 | 43.5 |
| 18 | . 651 | 63,396 | 63,343 | 3,879,731 | 39.9 | . 964 | 93,855 | 93,780 | 3,998,152 | 42.6 |
| 19 | . 728 | 70,683 | 70,621 | 3,816,388 | 39.3 | . 964 | 93,699 | 93,617 | 3,904,372 | 41.7 |
| 20 | . 784 | 76,056 | 75,983, | 3,745,768 | 38.6 | . 964 | 93,530 | 93,443 | 3,810,755 | 40.7 |
| 21 | . 826 | 79,977 | 79,897 | 3,669,786 | 37.9 | . 964 | 93,352 | 93,261 | 3,717,313 | 39.8 |
| 22 | . 857 | 82,792 | 82,706 | 3,589,890 | 37.2 | . 964 | 93,166 | 93,070 | 3,624,052 | 38.9 |
| 23 | . 886 | 85,407 | 85,318 | 3,507,185 | 36.4 | . 964 | 92,974 | 92,878 | 3,530,982 | 38.0 |
| 24 | . 912 | 87,722 | 87,631 | 3,421,867 | 35.6 | . 964 | 92,783 | 92,687 | 3,438,104 | 37.1 |
| 25 | . 928 | 89,088 | 88,998 | 3,334,236 | 34.7 | . 964 | 92,593 | 92,498 | 3,345,418 | 36.1 |
| 26 | . 938 | 89,867 | 89,779 | 3,245,239 | 33.9 | . 964 | 92,407 | 92,315 | 3,252,920 | 35.2 |
| 27 | . 945 | 90,388 | 90,301 | 3,155,461 | 33.0 | . 964 | 92,225 | 92,135 | 3,160,605 | 34.3 |
| 28 | . 951 | 90,786 | 90,700 | 3,065,161 | 32.1 | . 964 | 92,047 | 91,958 | 3,068,471 | 33.3 |
| 29 | . 955 | 90,957 | 90,871 | 2,974,462 | 31.2 | . 964 | 91,872 | 91,785 | 2,976,513 | 32.4 |
| 30 | . 959 | 91,157 | 91,078 | 2,883,591 | 30.3 | . 964 | 91,702 | 91,620 | 2,884,729 | 31.5 |
| 31 | . 960 | 91,092 | 91,012 | 2,792,513 | 29.4 | . 964 | 91,534 | 91,448 | 2,793,110 | 30.5 |
| 32 | . 963 | 91,197 | 91,117 | 2,701,501 | 28.5 | . 964 | 91,363 | 91,278 | 2,701,662 | 29.6 |
| 33 | . 964 | 91,185 | 91,101 | 2,610,385 | 27.6 | . 964 | 91,189 | 91,101 | 2,610,385 | 28.6 |
| 34 | . 964 | 90,977 | 90,888 | 2,519,284 | 26.7 | . 964 | 90,994 | 90,888 | 2,519,284 | 27.7 |
| 35 | . 963 | 90,693 | 90,594 | 2,428,397 | 25.8 | . 963 | 90,741 | 90,594 | 2,428,397 | 26.8 |
| 36 | . 963 | 90,444 | 90,339 | 2,337,803 | 24.9 | . 963 | 90,467 | 90,339 | 2,337,803 | 25.8 |
| 37 | . 962 | 90,135 | 90,021 | 2,247,464 | 24.0 | . 962 | 90,180 | 90,021 | 2,247,464 | 24.9 |
| 38 | . 959 | 89,697 | 89,575 | 2,157,443 | 23.1 | . 959 | 89,798 | 89,575 | 2,157,443 | 24.0 |
| 39 | . 959 | 89,383 | 89,252 | 2,067,868 | 22.2 | . 959 | 89,414 | 89,252 | 2,067,868 | 23.1 |
| 40 | . 957 | 88,958 | 88,811 | 1,978,616 | 21.3 | . 957 | 89,031 | 88,811 | 1,978,616 | 22.2 |
| 41 | . 954 | 88,354 | 88,195 | 1,889,806 | 20.4 | . 954 | 88,503 | 88,195 | 1,889,806 | 21.4 |
| 42 | . 952 | 87,874 | 87,701 | 1,801,612 | 19.5 | . 952 | 87,948 | 87,701 | 1,801,612 | 20.5 |
| 43 | . 948 | 87,193 | 87,005 | 1,713,912 | 18.6 | . 948 | 87,353 | 87,005 | 1,713,912 | 19.6 |
| 44 | . 943 | 86,383 | 86,178 | 1,626,907 | 17.8 | . 943 | 86,592 | 86,178 | 1,626,907 | 18.8 |
| 45 | . 940 | 85,678 | 85,450 | 1,540,729 | 16.9 | . 940 | 85,814 | 85,450 | 1,540,729 | 18.0 |
| 46 | . 937 | 84,958 | 84,710 | 1,455,280 | 16.0 | . 937 | 85,080 | 84,710 | 1,455,280 | 17.1 |
| 47 | . 932 | 84,029 | 83,761 | 1,370,571 | 15.2 | . 932 | 84,235 | 83,761 | 1,370,571 | 16.3 |
| 48 | . 927 | 83,026 | 82,735 | 1,286,810 | 14.4 | . 927 | 83,248 | 82,735 | 1,286,810 | 15.5 |
| 49 | . 921 | 81,935 | 81,619 | 1,204,076 | 13.5 | . 921 | 82,177 | 81,619 | 1,204,076 | 14.7 |
| 50 | . 910 | 80,393 | 80,067 | 1,122,458 | 12.7 | . 910 | 80,843 | 80,067 | 1,122,458 | 13.9 |
| 51 | . 903 | 79,079 | 78,726 | 1,042,391 | 11.9 | . 903 | 79,397 | 78,726 | 1,042,391 | 13.1 |
| 52 | . 893 | 77,500 | 77,120 | 963,665 | 11.1 | . 893 | 77,923 | 77,120 | 963,665 | 12.4 |
| 53 | . 883 | 75,929 | 75,525 | 886,545 | 10.3 | . 883 | 76,323 | 75,525 | 886,545 | 11.6 |
| 54 | . 875 | 74,360 | 73,931 | 811,020 | 9.5 | . 875 | 74,728 | 73,931 | 811,020 | 10.9 |
| 55 | . 864 | 72,623 | 72,142 | 737,089 | 8.8 | . 864 | 73,037 | 72,142 | 737,089 | 10.1 |
| 56 | . 847 | 70,287 | 69,784 | 664,947 | 8.0 | . 847 | 70,963 | 69,784 | 664,947 | 9.4 |
| 57 | . 832 | 68,100 | 67,570 | 595,162 | 7.3 | . 832 | 68,677 | 67,570 | 595,162 | 8.7 |
| 58 | . 813 | 65,537 | 64,976 | 527,592 | 6.5 | . 813 | 66,273 | 64,976 | 527,592 | 8.0 |
| 59 | . 786 | 62,301 | 61,711 | 462,616 | 5.8 | . 786 | 63,343 | 61,711 | 462,616 | 7.3 |
| 60 | . 738 | 57,436 | 56,844 | 400,905 | 5.2 | . 738 | 59,277 | 56,844 | 400,905 | 6.8 |
| 61 | . 687 | 52,414 | 51,820 | 344,062 | 4.5 | . 687 | 54,332 | 51,820 | 344,062 | 6.3 |
| 62 | . 628 | 46,839 | 46,261 | 292,241 | 3.9 | . 628 | 49,041 | 46,261 | 292,241 | 6.0 |
| 63 | . 546 | 39,729 | 39,204 | 245,980 | 3.4 | . 546 | 42,732 | 39,204 | 245,980 | 5.8 |
| 64 | . 464 | 32,869 | 32,405 | 206,777 | 2.9 | . 464 | 35,804 | 32,405 | 206,777 | 5.8 |
| 65 | . 404 | 27,850 | 27,423 | 174,371 | 2.5 | . 404 | 29,914 | 27,423 | 174,371 | 5.8 |
| 66 | . 349 | 23,290 | 22,910 | 146,949 | 2.2 | . 349 | 25,167 | 22,910 | 146,949 | 5.8 |
| 67 | . 298 | 19,268 | 18,930 | 124,038 | 1.9 | . 298 | 20,920 | 18,930 | 124,038 | 5.9 |
| 68 | . 271 | 16,946 | 16,624 | 105,108 | 1.7 | . 271 | 17,777 | 16,624 | 105,108 | 5.9 |
| 69 | . 250 | 15,052 | 14,741 | 88,484 | 1.5 | . 250 | 15,682 | 14,741 | 88,484 | 5.6 |
| 70 | . 232 | 13,413 | 13,097 | 73,743 | 1.3 | . 232 | 13,919 | 13,097 | 73,743 | 5.3 |
| 71 | . 212 | 11,704 | 11,405 | 60,646 | 1.1 | . 212 | 12,251 | 11,405 | 60,646 | 5.0 |
| 72 | . 195 | 10,241 | 9,957 | 49,241 | . 9 | . 195 | 10,681 | 9,957 | 49,241 | 4.6 |
| 73 | . 179 | 8,921 | 8,652 | 39,284 | . 8 | . 179 | 9,304 | 8,652 | 39,284 | 4.2 |
| 74 | . 165 | 7,786 | 7,531 | 30,632 | . 7 | . 165 | 8,091 | 7,531 | 30,632 | 3.8 |
| 75 | . 149 | 6,600 | 6,367 | 23,101 | . 5 | . 149 | 6,949 | 6,367 | 23,101 | 3.3 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.

Table B-2. Continued-Table of working life for men, 1977: Conventional model

| Age | Net events in the stationary population |  |  |  | Net rates per 1,000 in the stationary population |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Labor force accessions | Labor force separations |  |  | Labor force accessions | Labor force separation |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deaths | Voluntary retirements |  | Total | Deaths | Voluntary retirement |
| X | $A_{x}$ | $S_{x}$ | $D_{x}^{w}$ | $R_{x}$ | $A_{x}$ | $Q_{x}^{s}$ | $Q_{x}^{d}$ | $Q_{x}^{r}$ |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| 16 | 13,529 | 133 | 133 | 0 | 138.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| 17 | 6,544 | 150 | 150 | 0 | 67.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | . 0 |
| 18 | 7,387 | 163 | 163 | 0 | 76.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | . 0 |
| 19 | 5,494 | 175 | 175 | 0 | 56.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 20 | 4,062 | 181 | 181 | 0 | 41.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 21 | 2,972 | 191 | 191 | 0 | 30.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | . 0 |
| 22 | 2,783 | 192 | 192 | 0 | 28.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | . 0 |
| 23 | 2,489 | 192 | 192 | 0 | 25.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | . 0 |
| 24 | 1,544 | 188 | 188 | 0 | 16.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | . 0 |
| 25 | 957 | 183 | 183 | 0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | . 0 |
| 26 | 697 | 180 | 180 | 0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | . 0 |
| 27 | 572 | 176 | 176 | 0 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 28 | 343 | 174 | 174 | 0 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 29 | 371 | 165 | 165 | 0 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | . 0 |
| 30 | 104 | 172 | 172 | 0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 31 | 274 | 171 | 171 | 0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 32 | 161 | 176 | 176 | 0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | . 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 185 | 185 | 0 | . 0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | . 0 |
| 34 | 0 | 294 | 199 | 94 | . 0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| 35 | 0 | 255 | 208 | 47 | . 0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | . 5 |
| 36 | 0 | 318 | 224 | 94 | . 0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| 37 | 0 | 446 | 240 | 206 | . 0 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 38 | 0 | 323 | 258 | 65 | . 0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | . 7 |
| 39 | 0 | 442 | 284 | 158 | . 0 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| 40 | 0 | 616 | 301 | 315 | . 0 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 41 | 0 | 494 | 328 | 166 | . 0 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| 42 | 0 | 696 | 355 | 340 | . 0 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| 43 | 0 | $827{ }^{\circ}$ | 388 | 439 | . 0 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| 44 | 0 | 728 | 428 | 301 | . 0 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 |
| 45 | 0 | 740 | 459 | 281 | . 0 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 |
| 46 | 0 | 949 | 498 | 451 | . 0 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| 47 | 0 | 1,026 | 543 | 484 | . 0 | 12.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| 48 | 0 | 1,116 | 591 | 525 | . 0 | 13.5 | 7.1 | 6.3 |
| 49 | 0 | 1,552 | 624 | 927 | . 0 | 19.0 | 7.6 | 11.4 |
| 50 | 0 | 1,341 | 693 | 648 | . 0 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| 51 | 0 | 1,606 | 747 | 859 | . 0 | 20.4 | 9.5 | 10.9 |
| 52 | 0 | 1,595 | 796 | 799 | . 0 | 20.7 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| 53 | 0 | 1,594 | 846 | 748 | . 0 | 21.1 | 11.2 | 9.9 |
| 54 | 0 | 1,789 | 924 | 865 | . 0 | 24.2 | 12.5 | 11.7 |
| 55 | 0 | 2,357 | 940 | 1,418 | . 0 | 32.7 | 13.0 | 19.7 |
| 56 | 0 | 2,214 | 988 | 1,227 | . 0 | 31.7 | 14.2 | 17.6 |
| 57 | 0 | 2,595 | 1,048 | 1,546 | . 0 | 38.4 | 15.5 | 22.9 |
| 58 | 0 | 3,264 | 1,110 | 2,155 | . 0 | 50.2 | 17.1 | 33.2 |
| 59 | 0 | 4,868 | 1,143 | 3,725 | . 0 | 78.9 | 18.5 | 60.4 |
| 60 | 0 | 5,023 | 1,168 | 3,856 | . 0 | 88.4 | 20.5 | 67.8 |
| 61 | 0 | 5,559 | 1,156 | 4,403 | . 0 | 107.3 | 22.3 | 85.0 |
| 62 | 0 | 7,058 | 1,090 | 5,968 | . 0 | 152.6 | 23.6 | 129.0 |
| 63 | 0 | 6,798 | 979 | 5,819 | . 0 | 173.4 | 25.0 | 148.4 |
| 64 | 0 | 4,983 | 881 | 4,101 | . 0 | 153.8 | 27.2 | 126.6 |
| 65 | 0 | 4,512 | 781 | 3,732 | . 0 | 164.5 | 28.5 | 136.1 |
| 66 | 0 | 3,980 | 696 | 3,284 | . 0 | 173.7 | 30.4 | 143.3 |
| 67 | 0 | 2,306 | 639 | 1,667 | . 0 | 121.8 | 33.8 | 88.1 |
| 68 | 0 | 1,884 | 615 | 1,269 | . 0 | 113.3 | 37.0 | 76.3 |
| 69 | 0 | 1,643 | 611 | 1,033 | . 0 | 111.5 | 41.4 | 70.1 |
| 70 | 0 | 1,692 | 573 | 1,119 | . 0 | 129.2 | 43.8 | 85.5 |
| 71 | 0 | 1,448 | 545 | 903 | . 0 | 127.0 | 47.8 | 79.2 |
| 72 | 0 | 1,305 | 518 | 786 | . 0 | 131.0 | 52.1 | 79.0 |
| 73 | 0 | 1,122 | 493 | 629 | . 0 | 129.6 | 56.9 | 72.7 |
| 74 | 0 | 1,164 | 459 | 705 | . 0 | 154.5 | 60.9 | 93.6 |
| 75 | 0 | 822 | 432 | 390 | . 0 | 129.2 | 67.8 | 61.3 |

NOTE: For explanation of notation, see appendix C.
ably do not - offset one another. The slower the group's true entry into the labor force (or the more gradual the ac slope) the more fictitious worktime is likely to be added to the numerator. This tends to narrow real group or temporal differentials in worklife behavior.
The worklife expectancy of active women. The extension of the model to active women is still more complex. The "fertility trough" of the female age profile (figure B-7) implies that, assumptions 7 and 8 notwithstanding, women do leave and reenter the job market during midlife. Smoothing this function into a simple monotonic curve would totally distort the information which it conveys.

Figure B-7. Age profile of the stationary labor force, women, 1977


Therefore Garfinkle devised an alternative procedure for estimating the worklife expectancy of active women. He broke the female population into marital and parental classes, many of which (e.g., the single, the separated, the widowed or divorced, and the ever-married without children) had unimodal age profiles of participation, like those of men. For each such group he replicated the male model, closing the stationary labor force as in figure B-5. No worklife estimates were prepared for the total female population, or for groups which failed to pass the unimodality test.

## Limitatlons of the conventlonal worklife model

Many of the assumptions underlying this model have adversely affected its findings. The most troublesome has
been that of continuous labor force attachment. Every age-sex group experiences some amount of disallowed turnover during the year. The greater the volume of turnover, the more seriously the annual average participation rate, $\mathrm{w}_{x}$, understates the proportion active during the year. The discrepancy between these two indexes is as much as 10 percentage points or more for young men and women of most ages (table B-3, columns 2 and 3).

Table B-3. Comparison of labor force participation rates, proportions active during the year, and the average proportion of a year spent active, by sex, selected ages, 1977

| Sex and age | Annual average labor force participation rate | Proportion active during year | Average percent of year ${ }^{1}$ spent active by the group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Men |  |  |  |
| 16. | 44.5 | 66.8 | 21.3 |
| 20 | 78.4 | 91.2 | 71.2 |
| 25 | 92.8 | 95.9 | 95.0 |
| 30 | 95.9 | 97.7 | 102.3 |
| 35 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 106.1 |
| 40 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 103.3 |
| 45 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 100.7 |
| 50 | 91.0 | 93.1 | 97.5 |
| 55 | 86.4 | 87.8 | 91.2 |
| 60 | 73.8 | 78.5 | 72.9 |
| 65 | 40.4 | 43.5 | 31.7 |
| Women |  |  |  |
| 16 | 36.4 | 56.0 | 13.4 |
| 20 | 64.2 | 79.7 | 50.9 |
| 25 | 65.6 | 74.1 . | 57.1 |
| 30 | 57.9 | 66.0 | 49.0 |
| 35 | 58.5 | 68.1 | 48.6 |
| 40 | 60.3 | 68.3 | 52.1 |
| 45 | 58.8 | 67.3 | 51.1 |
| 50 | 55.8 | 61.9 | 47.9 |
| 55 ............. | 50.6 | 54.1 | 43.8 |
| 60 | 40.7 | 42.9 | 34.1 |
| 65 .............. | 20.1 | 23.4 | 13.7 |

'Proportion of a 2080 -hour year.
This bias leads to undercount of the stationary labor force, $\mathrm{lw}_{x}^{\prime}$, which in turn upwardly biases the worklife expectancy of the active population, ew ${ }_{x}^{\prime}$ (equation 25 ). The looser the group's labor force attachment, the more its worklife expectancy is overstated.

The steady influx of women into the job market - often in part-yearly capacities - has upwardly biased the worklife duration estimates for active women. The sex differential in worklife expectancy has been unduly narrowed by this bias, to the point where the worklife durations of men and certain groups of women appear to be nearly identical. External evidence refutes this conclusion and indicates that the conventional measures are a misleading basis for such comparisons.

A second assumption which has discredited model findings is that of constant participation rates over time. In reality these rates are continually changing, yet the
expected durations are based on behavior as it was in a specific year.

Furthermore, even the yearly summaries are unpredictable. A change in the age profile of participation can result in illogical, unwarranted findings. Conventional tables for women in 1977 are a case in point. Between 1970 and 1977, the total female participation rate rose by more than 5 percentage points. Yet because young women were responsible for a disproportionate share of this increase, the worklife expectancy of active women appeared to drop by more than 3 years! As an illustration, consider women active at age 25 . In 1970 their worklife duration was estimated to be:

$$
e w_{25}^{\prime}=\frac{T w^{\prime} 25}{l w_{25}^{\prime}}=\frac{2,046,385}{57,237}=35.8 \text { years. }
$$

During the next 7 years the size of this young active population increased by 13 percent, while the estimate of worklife years remaining grew by just 4 percent. Hence in 1977 the corresponding expectancy was:

$$
e w^{\prime} 25=\frac{2,128,185}{64,738}=32.9 \text { years. }
$$

Although mathematically correct, these findings are substantively meaningless. They illustrate the dangers of using a static model to describe a dynamic system, and
point to the need for a more flexible worklife model.
So too do the gaps in the female worklife record. The conventional model shows no summary table for all women, and omits one of the largest groups in the populationthose with small children. The estimates it does present are difficult to interpret, since they rest on an assumption of constant marital status. Given present rates of divorce, remarriage, and widowhood, they have little practical application.

A final problem also stems from overreliance on participation rates. The conventional model uses these rates as a proxy for time spent in the labor force (i.e., a $60-$ percent rate is interpreted as meaning that 60 percent of the group's time was spent active). External data sources show no such consistent relationship between these functions. Table B-3 juxtaposes the active rates for 1977 with an index of time in the labor force (columns 2 and 4 , respectively). This time index is a ratio of the group's average annual hours of participation to a standard 2080-hour work year. ${ }^{7}$ The CPS records for 1977 indicate that at that time prime-age men tended to work more than the conventional 52 week, 40 hour per week schedule. Activity rates understated their average "person year" contribution to the labor force. On the other hand, the average time commitment for women was less than 60 percent of the standard. Activity rates consistently overstated their contribution. Together, these biases further obscured the sex differential in worklife duration.

In sum, recent trends in labor force attachment have violated nearly all of the underlying assumptions of the conventional worklife model. In the absence of these conditions, the model cannot accurately describe or contrast the work patterns of various groups of the population.

## FOOTNOTES TO APPENDIX B

[^7][^8]
## Appendix C. Notation

The notation system used in the increment-decrement tables is an extension of basic life table notation. Whereever possible, standard conventions have been maintained. Where changes have been called for, the following principles govern the development of new symbols.

Trailing subscripts. Subscripts following the basic variable identify current age. The subscript $\boldsymbol{x}$ denotes any age.

Leading subscripts. For variables having an interval reference, a numerical subscript preceding the variable indicates the length of the interval in question (in years). When no leading subscript is shown, the implied interval is 1 year.

Leading superscripts. The superscript preceding the variable indicates the status of persons in question at the beginning of the interval. When the variable is preceded
by two superscripts, the first indicates the base of the rate.
Trailing superscripts. One or more superscripts following the variable indicate the status of the group in question during or at the conclusion of the interval.

Subscripts and superscripts used. The characters used to indicate these states are as follows:

```
    x = any age x
    a = economically active
    i = economically inactive
    d = dead
    · = all survivors (active or inactive)
    r = retirement (voluntary)
    s = separation
w = workers
nw = nonworkers
```

Table C-1. Notational systems for increment-decrement and conventional models

| Worklife variable | Incrementdecrement notation | Conventional model notation | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transition probabilities: ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |
| Probability of: |  |  |  |
| Dying | $p_{x}^{d}$ | $q_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal in the two models. |
| Surviving | $p_{x}{ }^{(a, i)}$ | $p_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal. |
| Remaining inactiveBecoming active. . | ${ }^{i} p_{x}^{i}$ |  |  |
|  | $i_{p}^{a}$ |  | No equivalent variables in conventional model, but these two values sum to $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}}$. |
| Becoming inactiveRemaining active . | $a_{p_{x}}^{i}$ |  |  |
|  | $a_{p_{x}}^{a}$ |  | No equivalent variables in conventional model, but these two values sum to $p_{x}$. |

## Ratos of transfer:

Population-based rates of:

| Labor force accession ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{i} M^{a}{ }_{x}$ | $A_{x}$ | Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total labor force separation ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{a} M_{x}^{(i, d)}$ |  | No equivalent variable in conventional model. |
| Voluntary labor force separation ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{a} M_{x}^{i}$ |  | No equivalent variable. |
| Net labor force mobility ${ }^{1}$ | $\cdot M_{x}^{(., d)}$ |  | No equivalent variable. |

Rates per person alive at exact age $x: 1$

Accessions $\qquad$

$$
(\cdot \mid x, i) M_{x}^{a}
$$

$$
(\cdot \mid x, a) M_{x}^{(i, d)}
$$

No equivalent variable.

## Labor force status-based rates: ${ }^{2}$

## Accession ${ }^{3}$

Total separation ${ }^{4}$
$i_{m_{x}}^{a}$

$$
a_{m_{x}}(i, d)
$$

No equivalent variable.

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Continued - Notational systems for increment-decrement and conventional models

| Worklife variable | Incrementdecrement notation | Conventional model notation | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voluntary separation ${ }^{4}$ | $a_{m_{x}}^{i}$ | $Q_{x}^{r}$ | Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net. |
| Deaths of active persons ${ }^{4}$ | $a_{m}{ }_{x}^{d}$ | $Q_{x}^{d}$ | This value exactly equals the total death rate in both models. |
| Deaths of all persons ${ }^{4}$ | $\cdot m_{x}^{d}$ | $Q_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal. |
| Labor force participation rate ${ }^{5}$. |  | $w_{x}$ | No equivalent variable in increment-decrement | model.

Number of transfers in the stationary population:

| Accessions ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{i} t_{x}^{a}$ | $A_{x}^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total separations ${ }^{2}$ | $a_{t_{x}}(i, d)$ | $S_{x}$ |
| Voluntary separations ${ }^{2}$ | $a_{t}{ }_{x}^{i}$ | $R_{X}$ |
| Deaths of actives ${ }^{2}$ | $a_{t}{ }_{x}^{d}$ | $D_{x}^{w}$ |
| Deaths of inactives ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{i} t_{x} d$ | $D_{x}^{n w}$ |
| Total deaths between exact ages ${ }^{1}$ | $\cdot t_{x}^{d}$ | $d_{x}$ |
| Total deaths of $x$ year olds 6 |  | $D_{x}$ |

Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net.

Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net.

Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net.

Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net.

Increment-decrement estimate is gross; conventional estimate is net.
$x$
No equivalent variable shown in the increment-decrement model.

## Stationary population:

At exact age $x$ by labor force status: ${ }^{1}$

| Total | ${ }^{\prime} l_{x}$ | $l_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inactive | $i_{x}$ | $\ln w_{x}$ | These terms are functionally similar to but numerically different from one another. |
| Active | $a_{x}$ | $l w_{x}$ | Terms are functionally similar but numerically different. |
| Closed labor force |  | $l w_{x}^{\prime}$ | No equivalent variable in incrementdecrement model. |
| During age $x$ (persons alive and person years lived) by labor force status: 6 |  |  |  |
| Total (persons, years) | $L_{x}$ | $L_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal. |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Continued - Notational systems for increment-decrement and conventional models


See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Continued - Notational systems for increment-decrement and conventional models


Population economically active at exact age $x$ : ${ }^{1}$

| Life | $a_{e}$ | $e_{x}$ | Values are exactly equal. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inactive life | $a_{e} i$ | $e n w_{x}$ | Terms are functionally similar but numerically different. |
| Active life | $a_{e}{ }_{x}^{a}$ | $e w_{x}^{\prime}$ | Terms are functionally similar but numerically different. |

Events remaining per person alive at exact age $x$ : ${ }^{1}$


## Bibliography

1. Dublin, Louis I., and Alfred J. Lotka. The Money Value of a Man. Ronald Press, 1930.
2. Durand, John D. Labor Force in the United States, 1890-1960. New York, Social Science Research Council, 1948.
3. -, and Ann R. Miller. Methods of Analyzing Census Data on Economic Activities of the Population. ST/SOA/Series A/43. New York, United Nations, 1968.
4. Fullerton, Howard N., Jr. "A Table of Expected Working Life for Men, 1968," Monthly Labor Review, June 1971.
5. -. "A New Type of Working Life Table for Men," Monthly Labor Review, July 1972.
6. -, and James J. Byrne. "Length of Working Life for Men and Women, 1970," Monthly Labor Review, February 1976.
7. Garfinkle, Stuart H. Tables of Working Life for Women, 1950. BLS Bulletin 1204. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1957.
8. -. "Table of Working Life for Men, 1960," Monthly Labor Review, July 1963.
9. -. The Length of Working Life for Males, 1900-1960. Manpower Report No. 8. U.S. Department of Labor. Manpower Administration, 1963.
10. Job Changing and Manpower Training. Manpower Report No. 10. U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, 1967.
11. -. Work Life Expectancy and Training Needs of Women. Manpower Report No. 12. U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, 1967.
12. -. "The Lengthening of Working Life and Its Implications," World Population Conference, 1965, vol. IV. New York, United Nations, 1967.
13. Hoem, Jan. "Estimation of Forces of Transition in Demographic Models," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, series B, vol. 33, 1970.
14. --. "A Markov Chain Model of Working Life Tables," Scandinavian Actuarial Journal, vol. 1, 1977.
15. -, and Monica Fong. A Markov Chain Model of Working Life Tables: A New Method for the Construction of Tables of Working Life. Working Paper No. 2. Copenhagen, Laboratory of Actuarial Mathematics, University of Copenhagen, 1976.
16. -, and Monica Fong. A Markov Chain Model of Working Life Tables: Illustrative Tables Based on Danish Labor Force Surveys, 1972-1974. Supplement to Working Paper No. 2. Copenhagen, Laboratory of Actuarial Mathematics, University of Copenhagen, 1976.
17. Keyfitz, Nathan. Introduction to the Mathematics of Population. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1968.
18. Multidimensionality in Population Analysis. RR-8033. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1980.
19. Koesoebjono, Santo. Nuptiality Tables for the Female Population of The Netherlands, 1978: An Application of Multidimensional Demography. Working Paper No. 20. Voorburg, The Netherlands, Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute, 1981.
20. Krishnamoorthy, S. "Classical Approach to Incre-ment-Decrement Life Tables: An Application to the Study of the Marital Status of United States Females, 1970," Mathematical Biosciences, vol. 44, 1979.
21. Ledent, Jacques. Some Methodological and Empirical Considerations in the Construction of IncrementDecrement Life Tables. RM-78-25. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
22. -. "Multistate (Increment-Decrement) Life Tables: Movement Versus Transition Perspectives," Environment and Planning A, vol. 12, 1980.
23. Oechsli, F. "A General Method for Constructing Increment-Decrement Life Tables that Agree. With the Data," Theoretical Population Biology, vol. 16, 1979.
24. Rees, P.H. "Increment-Decrement Life Tables: Some Further Comments From a DemographicAccounting Point of View," Environment and Planning A, vol. 5, 1973.
25. -. "Multistate Demographic Accounts: Measurement and Estimation Procedures," Environment and Planning A, vol. 12, 1980.
26. -, and A.G. Wilson. Spatial Population Analysis. London, Edward Arnold, 1977.
27. Rogers, Andrei. "The Multiregional Life Table," The Journal of Mathematical Sociology, vol. 3, 1973.
28. -. "The Mathematics of Multiregional Demographic Growth," Environment and Planning, vol. 5, 1973.
29. -. Introduction to Multiregional Mathematical Demography. New York, J. Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1975.
30. -, ed. Migration and Settlement: Selected Essays. RR-78-6. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
31. -. The Formal Demography of Migration and Redistribution: Measurement and Dynamics. RM-78-15. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
32. -, ed. "Essays in Multistate Mathematical Demography," Environment and Planning A, vol. 12, 1980, 5. Special issue.
33. -, and L.J. Castro. Model Multiregional Life Tables and Stable Populations. RR-76-09. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1976.
34. -, and Jacques Ledent. "Increment-Decrement Life Tables: A Comment," Demography, vol. 13, 1976.
35. -; R. Raquillet; and L.J. Castro. "Model Migration Schedules and Their Applications," Environment and Planning A, vol. 10, 1978.
36. -, and Frans Willekens. Migration and Settlement: Measurement and Analysis. RR-78-13. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
37. Schoen, Robert. "Constructing Increment-Decrement Life Tables," Demography, vol. 12, No. 2, 1975.
38. -. "Calculating Life Tables by Estimating Chiang's a from Observed Rates," Demography, vol. 15, 1978.
39. -, and Kenneth Land. "A General Algorithm for Estimating a Markov-Generated Increment-Decrement Life Table With Applications to Marital Status Patterns," Journal of the American Statistical Association, vol. 74, No. 368, 1979.
40. -, and V. Nelson. "Marriage, Divorce and Mortality: A Life Table Analysis," Demography, vol. 11, 1974.
41. -, and Karen Woodrow. "Labor Force Status Life Tables for the United States, 1972," Demography, vol. 17, 1980.
42. Shryock, Henry; Jacob Siegel; et. al. The Methods and Materials of Demography. Bureau of the Census, 1973.
43. Smith, Shirley. "Liability Cases and the Use of Working Life Tables in Court." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, St. Louis, 1977.
44. -. "Tables of Working Life for the United States, 1977: Substantive and Methodological Implications." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Denver, 1980.
45. -. "New Work Life Estimates Reflect Changing Profile of Labor Force," Monthly Labor Review, March 1982.
46. Struyk, Albert. "A Transition from Actual AgeSpecific Labour Force Participation Rates Analyses to Increment-Decrement Working Life Tables in The Netherlands." Spontaneous Research Note, General Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Manila, 1981.
47. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States. Various years.
48. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Tables of Working Life: Length of Working Life for Men. BLS Bulletin 1001, 1950.
49. Willekens, Frans. "Sensitivity Analysis in Multiregional Demographic Growth Models," Environment and Planning A, vol. 9, 1977.
50. -. The Demography of Labor Force Participation. RM-78-17. Laxenburg, Austria, International Insiitute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
51. -. Computer Program for Increment-Decrement Multistate Life Table Analysis: A User's Manual to LIFEINDEC. WP-79-102. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1979.
52. -. "Multistate Analysis: Tables of Working Life," Environment and Planning A, vol. 12, 1980.
53. -. Multiregional Population Analysis for Urban and Regional Planning. Working Paper 18. Voorburg, Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute, 1981.
54. -. Multidimensional Population Analysis with Incomplete Data. Working Paper 19. Voorburg, Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute, 1981.
55. -, and Andrei Rogers. Computer Programs for Spatial Demographic Analysis. RM-76-58. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1976.
56. -, and Andrei Rogers. Spatial Population Analysis: Methods and Computer Programs. RR-78-18. Laxenburg, Austria, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, 1978.
57. -; I. Shah; J.M. Shah; and P. Ramachandran. "Multistate Analysis of Marital Status Life Tables: Theory and Application," Population Studies, March 1982.
58. Wolfbein, Seymour. "The Length of Working Life," Population Studies, vol. 3, 1949.
59. Woodrow, Karen; D.W. Hastings; and E.J. Tu. "Rural-Urban Patterns of Marriage, Divorce, and Mortality," Rural Sociology, vol. 43, 1970.
60. Woytinsky, W.S. Labor in the United States. New York, Social Science Research Council, 1938.

# Bureau of Labor Statistics <br> Regional Offices 



Region I
1603 JFK Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, Mass. 02203
Phone: (617) 223-6761
Region II
Suite 3400
1515 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Phone: (212) 944-3121
Region IIII
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13309

Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
Phone: (215) 596-1154

Region IV
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30367
Phone: (404) 881-4418

## Region V

9th Floor
Federal Office Building
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, III. 60604
Phone: (312) 353-1880

## Region VI

Second Floor
555 Griffin Square Building
Dallas, Tex. 75202
Phone: (214) 767-6971

Regions VII and VIII
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Mo. 64106
Phone: (816) 374-2481

## Regions $I X$ and $X$

450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36017
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
Phone: (415) 556-4678


[^0]:    ${ }^{\prime}$ These projections, produced by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, incorporate a single set of separation rates for each sex, irrespective of occupation. It may eventually be possible, using the worklife model introduced in this study, to prepare separate tables for various occupational clusters.
    ${ }^{2}$ Howard N. Fullerton, Jr., and James J. Byrne, Length of Working Life for Men and Women, 1970, Special Labor Force Report 187 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1976).

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ The mean age of workers has also been depressed by the recent influx of babyboom cohorts into the labor force. Working life tables attempt to look past such changes-which stem from fertility fluctuations-to identify the impact of mortality and labor force changes. (See the discussion of the stationary labor force, appendix B.) However, to the extent that its numbers have indirectly affected participation rates, the baby-boom cohort may have made its mark on recent worklife estimates.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Stuart H. Garfinkle, The Length of Working Life for Males, 1900-1960, Manpower Report No. 8 (U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, 1963).
    ${ }^{5}$ Fullerton and Byrne, Length of Working Life, 1970.

[^3]:    ${ }^{6}$ Tables of Working Life: Length of Working Life for Men, Bulletin 1001 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1950); Tables of Working Life for Women, 1950, Bulletin 1204 (Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1957).

[^4]:    ${ }^{7}$ These figures naturally reflect heavy volumes of movement at both ends of the age spectrum. They do not necessarily indicate heavy volume at midlife.

[^5]:    ${ }^{8}$ Many of the terms and functions of the new models are direct analogs of others found in the original technique. Readers unfamiliar with the earlier model will find the discussion in appendix B helpful in understanding this chapter.

[^6]:    ${ }^{9}$ Hours of labor force involvement per year have been estimated from data collected in the March 1978 Current Population Survey supplement on work experience during 1977. Each adult's labor force experience during that year has been summarized in an annual hours index, as follows:
    $A H=\left(W_{w}+W_{u}-W_{o}\right) * H_{u}+\left(W_{o} * H_{p}^{\circ}\right)$
    where:
    AH = annual hours estimate
    $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{w}}$ = weeks of work reported
    $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ weeks of unemployment or layoff reported
    $W_{0}=$ weeks in "other" time status (i.e. part-time for those normally working full-time, or full-time for those normally working parttime)
    $H_{u}=$ usual hours per week reported, and
    $H_{p}^{\circ}=$ usual hours in other status, a proxy value drawn from usual hours of persons with same age, race and sex, who normally worked the other schedule.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ The first life table was developed by Halley on the basis of birth and death registration data for the city of Breslau during the years 1687 to 1691.
    ${ }^{2}$ Table B-1, from the National Center for Health Statistics, uses a nonlinear distribution for certain age groups. However, equation 5 closely approximates the normal relationship among these functions.
    ${ }^{3}$ The term "expectancy" can be misleading. This index summarizes death patterns in a single year. It is derived without regard to projected mortality rates. Expectancy values can only be interpreted as a projection if one assumes present conditions will continue indefinitely.
    ${ }^{4}$ These data were used to estimate projected openings in various occupations,

[^8]:    under the Occupational Outlook program at BLS.
    ${ }^{\text {s }}$ The term "worklife expectancy" is somewhat misleading on two counts. As noted earlier, the "expectancies" are merely a summary of behavior at various ages in a given year-they are not projections of what will actually occur. Secondly, the phrase "worklife" is conveniently used to describe a broader state of economic activity, including periods of unemployment.
    ${ }^{6}$ Beyond the age of peak participation, $w_{x}^{\prime}=w_{x}, L w_{x}^{\prime}=L w_{x}$, and $T w_{x}^{\prime}=$ $T w_{x}$ at all ages.
    ${ }^{7}$ For an explanation of this index, see footnote 9 of chapter 4 .

